10.0 Mandatory Disclosures

1. Name of the Institution

Faculty of Technology, Uttar Banga Krishi Viswavidyalaya Pundibari, Cooch Behar, West Bengal -736165 Telephone - (03582) 270948, Mobile- 9475833777, Email- deantech@ubkv.ac.in

2. Name and address of the Trust/ Society/ Company and the Trustees

 Prof. Subhendu Bandyopadhyay Registrar, Uttar Banga Krishi Viswavidyalaya Pundibari, Coochbehar, West Bengal -736165 Telephone - (03582) 270588, Mobile- 9434126763, Email- registrar@ubkv.ac.in

3. Name and Address of the Vice Chancellor/ Principal/ Director

• DR. CHIRANTAN CHATTOPADHYAY Vice Chancellor, Uttar Banga Krishi Viswavidyalaya Pundibari, Coochbehar, West Bengal -736165

Telephone - (03582) 270249, Mobile- 9434748016, Email- vc@ubkv.ac.in

4. Name of the affiliating University

Not applicable **5. Governance**

• Members of the Board (Executive Council) and their brief background:

- Dr. Chirantan Chattopadhyay, Vice-Chancellor & Chairman, Executive Council, UBKV, Pundibari.
- 2. Additional chief Secretary, Department of Agriculture or his nominee not below the rank of Joint Secretary, Govt. of West Bengal," Nabanna" 325, Sarat Chatterjee Road, Mandirtala, Shivpur, Howrah-711102.
- 3. The Principal Secretary, Department of Finance or his nominee not below the rank of Joint Secretary, Govt. of West Bengal.
- 4. Principal Secretary, Dept. of Horticulture and Food Processing, Govt. of West Bengal or his nominee not below the rank of Joint Secretary,
- 5. Director of Agriculture, Govt. of West Bengal, Writers' Buildings, Kolkata.
- 6. Director of Horticulture, Govt. of West Bengal,
- 7. Prof. Tapan Kumar Hath, Dean, Faculty of Agriculture, UBKV, Pundibari.
- 8. Prof. Jagadish Chandra Jana, Dean, Faculty of Horticulture, UBKV, Pundibari.
- 9. Dean (Actg.), Faculty of Technology, UBKV, Pundibari.
- 10. Dean, Post Graduate Studies, UBKV, Pundibari.
- 11. Director of Research (Actg.), UBKV, Pundibari, Cooch Behar.
- 12. Director of Extension Education (Actg.), UBKV, Pundibari.
- 13. Dr. H. Pathak, Director, ICAR-National Rice Research Institute, Cuttack 753 006, Odisha; Cell: 9437579257, 9899247590; Email: hpathak.iari@gmail.com
- Prof. (Dr.) M. S. Jahanara, Department of Agriculture Extension, Sam Higginbottom, Institute of Agriculture, Technology and Sciences (a deemed University), Naini, Allahabad.
- Professor (Dr.) Ashok Tripathi, Department of Farm Machinery, Vaugh School of Agriculture Engineering & Technology, Sam Higginbottom, Institute of Agriculture, Technology and Sciences (a deemed University), Naini, Allahabad-211007.
- Dr. S. K. Bhaduri, Eminent Scientist & Ex Principal Scientist and Head, National Institute of Research on Jute and Allied Fibre (NIRJAFT), 46/1, Green Park, Block-A, Kolkata-700055.
- 17. Dr. D. Basu, Eminent Scientist, Prof, Agril. Extension Department, BCKV,

Mohanpur, Nadia.

- 18. Sri Rabindra Nath Ghosh, MLA, (Natabari), P.O. & Dist. Cooch Behar.
- 19. Mrs. Khalida Hossain, Progressive Farmer, Nilkuthi, P.O. & Dist. Cooch Behar.
- 20. Shri Abdul Jalil Ahmed, N.N. Road, Rail Gumti, P.O. & Dist. Cooch Behar.
- 21. Prof. Ashok Choudhury- Elected Teacher EC Member
- 22. Prof. D. Mukhopadhyay- Elected Teacher- EC Member
- 23. Dr. Subhendu Bandyopadhyay- Elected Teacher E.C. Member
- 24. Dr. Rupak Sarkar- Elected Teacher- E.C. Member
- 25. Dr. Partha Sarathi Patra- Elected Teacher- E.C. Member
- 26. Registrar & Member Secretary, UBKV, Pundibari.

• Members of Academic Advisory (Academic Council) Body:

- 1. Vice-Chancellor Ex officio Chairman, Academic Council, UBKV, Pundibari
- 2. Registrar Ex officio Member Secretary, Academic Council, UBKV, Pundibari
- Secretary, Department of Agriculture, Govt. of West Bengal or his nominee, Writers' Buildings, Kolkata-01
- 4. Dean, Post Graduate Studies, UBKV, Pundibari
- 5. Dean, Faculty of Agriculture, UBKV, Pundibari
- 6. Dean, Faculty of Horticulture, UBKV, Pundibari
- 7. Dean, Faculty of Technology , UBKV, Pundibari
- 8. Director of Research , UBKV, Pundibari
- 9. Director of Extension Education, UBKV, Pundibari
- 10. Director of Farms , UBKV, Pundibari
- 11. Prof. Pintoo Bandyopadhyay, Professor, Department of Agronomy, Bidhan Chandra Krishi Viswavidyalaya, Mohanpur, Nadia-741 252
- Prof. Utpal Kotoky, Professor, Department of Pomology, College of Horticulture, Assam Agriculture University, Jorhat, P.O. Assam Agriculture University, Pin-785013, Assam
- 13. Head, Department of Agricultural Extension, F/Ag. UBKV, Pundibari
- 14. Head, Department of Agricultural Economics, F/Ag. UBKV, Pundibari
- 15. Head, Department Plantation Crops and Processing, F/Hort., UBKV, Pundibari
- 16. Head, Department of Vegetable and Spice Crops, F/Hort., UBKV, Pundibari
- 17. Prof. Prabhat Kumar Paul, Department of Agricultural Extension, F/Ag., UBKV, Pundibari
- Prof. Arup Sarkar, Department of Genetics and Plant Breeding, F/Ag., UBKV, Pundibari
- 19. Dr. Nripendra Laskar, Department of Agricultural Entomology, F/Agriculture, UBKV, Pundibari
- 20. Dr. Bidhan Chandra Roy, Department of Seed Science & Technology, F/Agriculture, UBKV, Pundibari
- 21. Dr. Amarendra Nath Dey, Department of Forestry, F/Horticulture, UBKV, Pundibari
- 22. Prof. Dibyendu Mokhopadhyay, Department of Soil Science and Agricultural Chemistry, F/Agriculture
- Prof.Pradyut Kumar Paul, Department of Pomology and Post-Harvest Technology, F/Hort, UBKV, Pundibari
- 24. President Central Students' Union, UBKV, Pundibari
- Frequently of the Board Meeting and Academic Advisory Body: Once in a month

- Organizational chart and processes
- Nature and Extent of involvement of Faculty and students in academic affairs/improvements:

Faculties are very much aware and involved in taking regular classes, Examinations etc. Students are also engaged with regular learning and With the examination system

- Mechanism/ Norms and Procedure for democratic/ good Governance: All the University higher official posts are chosen on seniority basis with good academic and administrative background.
- Student Feedback on Institutional Governance/ Faculty performance: We have the student feedback system regarding faculty performance.
- Grievance Redressal mechanism for Faculty, staff and students: The Grievance Redressal Committee is empowered to receive and dispose the online grievance of students / faculty / stakeholders of the University as and when required. Upon receipt of my grievance the Committee shall fix a date for meeting and communicate its decision within one month of receipt of complaint. The Chairman of the Committee may co-opt any other member as invitee to the Committee, if required.

Body of this Committee -

- 1. Registrar Chairman
- 2. Mr. Prafulla Kumar Pal Convenor
- 3. Dean, Faculty of Agriculture Member
- 4. Dean, Faculty of Horticulture Member
- 5. Dean, Faculty of Technology Member
- 6. Dean, Post Graduate Studies Member
- 7. Dean, Students' Welfare Member
- 8. Prof. Debapriya Sarkar Member
- Establishment of Anti Ragging Committee

The anti-ragging committee has been constitution for the year 2018-2019. Member of anti-ragging committee:

- 1. Vice-chancellor, UBKV Head/Chairman
- 2. Dean students' Welfare, UBKV Convener
- 3. Office-In-Charge, Pundibari Thana

4. B.D.O. Coochbehar/Representative of District Magistrate, Coochbehar

5. Nominated member for local media forwarded by district information & cultural officer, Coochbehar

6. Nominated member from N.G.O. involved in youth activities forwarded by district welfare officer, Coochbehar.

- 7. Dean, Post Graduate Studies, UBKV
- 8. Dean, F/ Agriculture, UBKV
- 9. Dean, F/Horticulture, UBKV

10. Dean, F/Technology, UBKV

11. Associate Dean, Collage of Agriculture, Majhian, Dakshin Dinajpur

12. Dr. Partha Sarathi Patra, Assistant Professor, RRS, Terai Zone, UBKV

13. Dr. Bimal Das, Assistant Professor, Dept. of GPB, Collage of agriculture, Majhian, Dakshin Dinajpur

14. Dr. Nripendra Laskar, Associate Professor, Dept. Of Agri. Entomology, F/Ag, UBKV

15. Prof.(Mrs) D. Sarkar, Professor in Fishery, RRS, Terai Zone, UBKV

16. Dr. Sabita Mandal, Asst. Professor, Dept. of Agri. Extension, F/Ag, UBKV

17. Prof. Pradyut Kr. Paul, Professor, Dept. of PPHT, F/Hort, UBKV

- 18. Dr. Arpita Mandal Khan, Dept. of Floriculture, F/Hort, UBKV
- 19. Er. Ashis Kr. Das, Assistant Professor, F/Tech, UBKV
- 20. Dr. Om Prakash Chaturvedi, Assistant Professor, F/Tech, UBKV
- 21. Mrs. Sakila Khanam, Office of the Registrar, UBKV
- 22. Rayajul Hasan Sarkar, Office of the Dean, F/Ag, UBKV
- 23. One representative from present student nominated by C.S.U, UBKV
- 24. One representative from fresher student nominated by C.S.U, UBKV
- 25. One parent representative nominated by C.S.U, UBKV
- Establishment of Online Grievance Redressal Mechanism:

Option is available at University web portal for submission any kind of complaint through online for students and employees. The grievance redressal committee always looks into the matter to take necessary action in this regard.

- Establishment of Grievance Redressal Committee in the Institution and Appointment of OMBUDSMAN by the University: The hon'ble vice-chancellor is placed to appoint Dr. S.K. Bhaduri, Eminent Scientist and Ex Principal Scientist and Head, National Institute of Research on Jute and Allied Fibre (NIRJAFT), 46/1, Green Park, Block-A, Kolkata-700055 as OMBUDSMAN for Faculty of Technology, UBKV for the interim period till 0.6.05.2020.
- Establishment of Internal Complaint Committee (ICC):

The internal compliant committee (ICC) has been reconstitution in this university with the following members a view to protect women from sexual harassment at work place as per the sexual harassment of women at work place (Prevention, Prohibition and redressal) Act, 2013 & sexual harassment of women at work place

(Prevention, Prohibition and redressal) Rule, 2013.

Body of this Committee -

- 1. Dr.(Mrs.) Debapriya Sarkar Chairperson (Associate Professor) 2. Dr. Nandita Sahana - Member (Assistant Professor) 3. Dr. Sabita Mandal - Member (Assistant Professor) 4. Khaleda Hossain – Member (Member of Executive Council, UBKV) 5. Smt. Madhuchanda Sengupta – Member (Sr. Stenographer) 6. Sakila Khanam - Member (Jr. Assistant) 7. Mrs. Shefali Goswami(Bagchi) - Member (Councilor, Family counseling centre Red Cross Bhavan, Hakimpara, Siliguri) Establishment of Committee for SC/ST: A committee has been constituted to look into the Disscriminating complaints received from SC/ST. Students/Teachers and Non-teaching Staff. Body of this committee -
 - 1. Dr. Nripendra Laskar, Associate Professor- Chairman2. Mr. Prafulla Kumar Paul, Assistant Librarian- Convenor3. Dr. Sabita Mondal, Assistant Professor- Member

- 4. Dr. Surajit Khalko, Assistant Professor
- Member
- 5. Dr. Prabhat Kr Paul, Associate Professor Member
- 6. Mr. Shyamlal Sutradhar, Lab Attendant Member

7. Mr. Sanjib Dey, Steward

- Member

• Internal Quality Assurance Cell:

The internal quality assurance cell (IQAC) shall function following the guideline of national assessment and accreditation council (NAAC) of UGC as per version 5 dated 12/01/2018(23/05/2018)(copy enclosed) and / or the guidelines of ICAR as may be laid down from time to time.

The IQAC of the university has been formed as follows:

1. Vice-Chancellor, UBKV	- Chairperson
2. Prof. Arup Sarkar, Professor, F/Ag	- Co-ordinator
3. Dean, F/Agriculture	- Member
4. Dean, F/ Horticulture	- Member
5. Dean, F/ Technology	- Member
6. Dean, Post Graduate Studies	- Member
7. Director of Research	- Member
8. Prof. Suvendu Kr. Roy, Professer, F/Ag	- Member
9. Er. A.K. Das, Asstt. Professor, F/Tech	- Member
10. Prof. Subhendu Bandyopadhyay	- Member
Professor, F/Ag	
11. Dr. Partha Sarathi Patra,	- Member
Assistant Professor, F/Ag	
12. Prof. P.K. Paul, Professor, F/Hort	- Member
13. Mr. Amal Roy, Secretary	- Member

Satmil Satish Club O Pathagar

6. Programmes:

- Name of Programmes approved by AICTE: B.tech in Agricultural Engineering
- Name of Programmes Accredited by AICTE: NIL
- Status of Accreditation of the Courses: NOT APPLIED
- Total number of Courses: 1
- No. of Courses for which applied for Accreditation: 0
- Status of Accreditation Preliminary/ Applied for SAR and results awaited/ Applied for SAR and visits completed/ Results of the visits awaited/ Rejected/ Approved for Courses
- For each Programme the following details are to be given:
- □ Name: B.Tech in Agricultural Engineering
- □ Number of seats: AICTE Approved- 18
- **Duration:** 4 Years
- □ **Cut off marks/rank of admission during the last three years:** Through WBJEE with 45% in PCM
- □ Fee: For hosteller's at the time of admission Rs. 22,000.00 And for Day Scholer's 19,900.00 And

From Second semester to eight semester (For each semester) Rs. 13,100.00 For hosteller and Rs.12,500.00 Day Scholar.

- □ Placement Facilities: Yes
- Campus placement in last three years with minimum salary, maximum salary and average salary:

Campus Placement in last three years= 4 ; Total Annual Salary= 389232.00 • Name and duration of programme(s) having Twinning and Collaboration with Foreign University(s) and being run in the same Campus along with status of their AICTE approval. If there is Foreign Collaboration, give the following details: Nil

Details of the Foreign University

- Name of the University
- Address
- Website
- Accreditation status of the University in its Home Country ****
- Ranking of the University in the Home Country ***
- Whether the degree offered is equivalent to an Indian Degree? If yes, the name of the agency which has approved equivalence. If no, implications for students in terms of pursuit of higher studies in India and abroad and job both within and outside the country: NA
- Nature of Collaboration: NA
- Conditions of Collaboration: NA
- Complete details of payment a student has to make to get the full benefit of Collaboration: NA
- For each Programme Collaborated provide the following: NA
 - Programme Focus
 - Number of seats
 - Admission Procedure
 - Fee
 - Placement Facility
 - Placement Records for last three years with minimum salary, maximum salary and average salary
 - Whether the Collaboration Programme is approved by AICTE? If not whether the Domestic/Foreign University has applied to AICTE for approval.

7. Faculty

• Branch wise list Faculty members:

SL.	Name of the Faculties	Branch	
NO.			
1.	Dr. Rupak Sarkar	Soil and Water conservation Engineering	
2.	Er. Subinay Saha Roy	Civil Engineering	
3.	Er. Ashis Kumar Das	Electrical Engineering	
4.	Er. Himadri Sikhor Koner	Food Processing Engineering	
5.	Er. Arindam Mandal	Mechanical Engineering	
6.	Dr. Om Prakash Chaturvedi	Farm Machinery and Power Engineering	
7.	Madhurima Mandal Saha	Computer Science Engineering	
8.	Mr. Subhrajyoti Roy	English	
9.	Mr. Anuj Kumar Bal	Engineering Physics	
10.	Mr. Ashutosh Dutta	Engineering Chemistry	
11.	Mr. Kousik Das	Engineering Mathematics	
12.	Dr. Samir kumar Das	Farm Machinery and Power Engineering	
13.	DR. Sateyendra Chandra Sarkar	Agricultural Economics	
14.	Dr. Gobinda Mular	Agricultural Economics	
15.	Dr. Probhat Pal	Agricultural Extension	
16.	Dr. Kousik Pradhan	Agricultural Extension	
17.	Dr. Ganesh Chandra Banik	Soil Science and Agricultural	
		Chemistry	

SL. NO.	Name of the Faculties	Branch
18.	Dr. Shovik Deb	Soil Science and Agricultural Chemistry
19.	Dr. Gopal Sukla	Forestry
20.	Dr. Nazir Ahmad Pala	Forestry
21.	Dr. Prodyut Kumar Paul	Pomology & Post Harvest Technology
22.	Dr. Shrilekha Das	Plantation Crops and Processing

- Permanent Faculty: 22 Adjunct Faculty: 4

- Permanent Faculty: Student Ratio : 1: 4
 Number of Faculty employed and left during the last three years Employed: 01 and Left: 02

8. Profile of Vice Chancellor/ Director/ Principal/ Faculty For each Faculty give a page covering with Passport size photograph

CHIRANTAN CHATTOPADHYAY

Indian Council of Agricultural Research: Agricultural Research Service (ICAR: ARS) Vice Chancellor *Uttar Banga Krishi Viswavidyalaya*

Pundibari, Coochbehar -736165, West Bengal, India

Email: chirantan cha@hotmail.com; Cell: +91 9582289566;

Skype: chirantan chattopadhyay

Education:

Ph.D. Mycology and Plant Pathology, Indian Agricultural Research Institute, New Delhi, India, 1992.

M.Sc. (Ag.) Plant Pathology, Bidhan Chandra Krishi Viswavidyalaya, Mohanpur, West Bengal, India, 1989.

Appointments:

2016 - present: Vice Chancellor Uttar Banga Krishi Viswavidyalaya

Pundibari, Coochbehar -736165, West Bengal, India

2012-16: Director, National Centre for Integrated Pest Management (ICAR) - ISO 9001: 2008 certified

LBS Building, Pusa Campus, New Delhi 110012, India

2009-12: Principal Scientist (ICAR: ARS), Plant Pathology & Head, Division of Crop Protection

Indian Institute of Pulses Research (Indian Council of Agricultural Research / ICAR), Kanpur, UP

2007-09: Principal Scientist (ICAR: ARS), Plant Pathology, Directorate of Rapeseed-Mustard Research (ICAR),

Bharatpur, Rajasthan

1999-2007: Senior Scientist (ICAR: ARS), Plant Pathology, Dte of Rapeseed-Mustard Research (ICAR), Bharatpur

1997-99: Scientist (ICAR: ARS) – Senior Scale, Plant Pathology, Dte of Oilseeds Research (ICAR), Hyderabad

1993-97: Scientist (ICAR: ARS), Plant Pathology, Directorate of Oilseeds Research (ICAR), Hyderabad

1992-93: Scientist (ICAR: ARS), Plant Pathology, National Acad. Agril. Res. Management (ICAR), Hyderabad

(i) Member Secretary (1999-2001), first Quinquennial Review Team (1993-99) on Rapeseed-Mustard of the Indian

Council Agril Res. (ii) Member Secretary, Research Advisory Committee, National Res. Centre Rapeseed-Mustard,

Bharatpur (2002, 2007-09) and Indian Institute Pulses Res., Kanpur (2009). (iii) Member Secretary, Institute Research

Council (IRC), Indian Institute Pulses Res., Kanpur (2009-12). (iv) Member of Management Committee, Directorate

Groundnut Res. (erstwhile National Research Centre on Groundnut), Junagadh (2008-11) and



Directorate RapeseedMustard Res. (erstwhile National Res. Centre Rapeseed-Mustard), Bharatpur (2009-12).

Technologies / concepts developed:

• Patent for Bioformulation of soil fungus *Aspergillus niger* strain AN27 to biofungicidecum-biofertilizer *Kalisena*

Seed Dressing formulation (2003) [Patent no.123/ 191420 of Indian Class and C 05C 009/00 of International Class,

vide The Gazette of India no. 48 of 29 Nov-05 Dec 2003; part-III, section 2]

• Fusarium wilt resistant genotypes in safflower (1993-99)

- Involvement of nematode (Rotylenchulus reniformis) in wilt complex of castor
- Seed treatment with *Trichoderma viride* in castor for managing wilt complex (*Fusarium oxysporum* f. sp. *ricini* +

Rotylenchulus reniformis), safflower for managing Fusarium wilt (*F. oxysporum* f. sp. *carthami*) and sesame for

managing stem-root rot (*Macrophomina phaseolina*), *T. harzianum* formulations to substitute fungicides for

management of major diseases in oilseeds Brassicas (AB, WR, SR, PM, CR, etc.), which has been included in the IPM

package of the respective crops (1993-2008)

 \bullet Seed treatment (and foliar application) of 2% (w/v) aqueous bulb extract of Allium sativum for management of

Sclerotinia rot, Alternaria blight, club root and white rust diseases of mustard, Alternaria blight of sunflower, safflower

(1995-2007)

• Forecasting of diseases (Alternaria blight, white rust, powdery mildew, Sclerotinia rot) and aphid of rapeseed-mustard

in major cropping areas of India (1999-2008) - please ref. online

(www.drmr.res.in/aphidforecast/index.php) software;

forecasting system for diseases, insect-pests of rice (2012-15), pod fly of pigeonpea (2009-12, sucking pests of cotton (2012-15)

• Identification of lines of *Brassica juncea* resistant to mixture of isolates of *Albugo candida* (2004)

• Indian mustard high yielding variety NRCDR-02 for Zone II (Rajasthan, Punjab, Haryana, Delhi, Jammu and UP)

which is tolerant to Alternaria blight and Sclerotinia rot diseases (2000-06); Indian mustard variety NRCHB 101 (2000-

08), first Indian mustard hybrid NRCHB 506 (2004-08)

• Input management research in integrated pest management (IPM)

Grants:

• **Principal Investigator (PI)**: Plant Pathology programme, ICAR All India Coordinated Research Project on

Rapeseed-Mustard (AICRP-RM), 2003-09, ICAR-funded, Indian Rupees 170 million for X Plan, 260 million for XI

Plan; centres: 17 AICRP-RM centres.

• PI: Functional Genomics of Alternaria blight of mustard under ICAR National Network on Transgenics in Crops,

2005 –09, ICAR, 3.67 million Indian Rupees.

• Nodal Officer, Experimental Agro-Advisory Services, 2005-09, funded by NCMRWF (MoES/ Govt. of India),

1,00,000 Indian Rupees per year.

Chirantan-2

• PI (Mustard): Global Change Research on Climate and Crop Disease Risk Management: An International Initiative in

the Asia-Pacific Region, 2005-08, Asia-Pacific Network Programme, US\$ 44600 (2.0 million Indian Rupees),

involving Australia (UWS), USA, Cambodia, Bangladesh, WMO.

• PI (Mustard): National Network on Management of Alternaria blight in *Brassica juncea* and vegetable crops, 2004-

08, ICAR AP-Cess Fund Scheme, Indian Rupees 13 million (centres: NRCRM Bharatpur, GBPUAT Pantnagar,

CCSHAU Hisar, PAU Ludhiana, RAU Dholi, IIHR Bangalore, IIVR Varanasi, IARI New Delhi).

• PI: Development of weather-based forewarning systems for crop pests and diseases – Program 6: Mustard, 2001-04,

National Agricultural Technology Project funding from World Bank, Indian Rupees 5.7 million (centres: NRCRM

Bharatpur, BCKV Mohanpur, IARI New Delhi).

• PI: Development of improved biocontrol agent for castor wilt management, 1998-99, Institute of Public Enterprises

under the AP-Netherlands Biotechnology Programme, Indian Rupees 2.43 million.

• **Co-PI:** Effect of climate change on pest and diseases of major food crops (mustard, groundnut, pigeonpea) – budget

Rs 13.5 million (2011-12).

• **Co-PI:** ACIAR-funded Indo-Australia-China Collaborative Project on Oilseed *Brassica* Improvement – July 2004 –

June 2009 (for work on Sclerotinia rot: worth 125700 Australian \$).

• **Co-PI:** DFID-funded Indo-UK Collaborative Project on Oilseed Brassica – Phase II – Dec 2002 – Jul 2007 (for work

on white rust: worth Indian Rupees 6.8 million).

Publications:

Peer reviewed Full paper: 81 (Foreign journal: 25; Indian journal: 56); Short commns: 12; Books: 10; Review chapts: 29

Selected Publications:

1. Kumar, A.; Bhattacharya, B.K.; Kumar, V.; Jain, A.K.; Mishra, A.K. and **Chattopadhyay**, C. 2016. Epidemiology and

forecasting of insect-pests and diseases for value-added agro-advisory. *Mausam* 67: 267-276. 2. Saravanan, P.; Divya, S.; Venkatesan, P.;, Tanwar, R.K.; Birah, A.; **Chattopadhyay, C.**;

Jeyakumar, P.; Barik, A. 2015. Trend

analysis of pests and diseases complex in Bt cotton. J. Crop Prot. 4 (4): 431-439.

3. Kumar, A.; **Chattopadhyay, C.**; Singh, K.N.; Vennila, S. and Rao, V.U.M. 2014. Trend analysis of climatic

variables in pigeonpea growing regions in India. Mausam 65: 161-170.

4. Kumar, A.; Agrawal, R. and **Chattopadhyay, C.** 2013. Weather based forecast model for diseases in mustard

crop. Mausam 64: 663-670.

5. Fondevilla, S.; Chattopadhyay, C.; Khare, N. and Rubiales, D. 2013. *Erysiphe* is able to overcome *er1* and *Er3*,

but not er2, resistance genes in pea. European Journal of Plant Pathology 135: 557-563.

6. Meena, P.D.; Gour, R.B.; Gupta, J.C.; Singh, H.K.; Awasthi, R.P.; Netam, R.S.; Godika, S.; Sandhu, P.S.;

Prasad, R.; Rathi, A.S.; Rai, D.; Thomas, L.; Patel, G.A.; Chattopadhyay, C. 2013. Non-chemical agents provide

tenable, eco-friendly alternatives for the management of the major diseases devastating Indian mustard (*Brassica*

juncea) in India. Crop Protection 53: 169-174.

7. Bhattacharya, B.K. and **Chattopadhyay**, **C**. 2013. A multi-stage tracking for mustard rot disease combining

surface meteorology and satellite remote sensing. *Computers and Electronics in Agriculture* 90: 35-44.

8. Kumar, V.; Kumar, A. and **Chattopadhyay**, C. 2012. Design and implementation of webbased aphid

(*Lipaphis erysimi*) forecast system for oilseed Brassicas. *The Indian Journal of Agricultural Sciences* 82: 608-614.

9. Sarika; Iquebal, MA and **Chattopadhyay**, C. 2011. Modelling and forecasting of pigeonpea (*Cajanus cajan*)

production in India using Autoregressive Integrated Moving Average methodology. *Indian Journal of Agricultural*

Sciences 81: 520-523.

10. Matis, J.M.; Kiffe, T.R.; Matis, T.I. and **Chattopadhyay**, C. 2008. Generalised aphid population growth models

with immigration and cumulative-size dependent dynamics. *Mathematical Biosciences* 215: 137-143.

11. Dutta, S.; Bhattacharya, B.K.; Rajak, D.R.; Chattopadhyay, C.; Dadhwal, V.K.; Patel, N.K.; Parihar, J.S.;

Verma, R.S. 2008. Modelling regional level spatial distribution of aphid (*Lipaphis erysimi*) growth in Indian

mustard using satellite-based remote sensing data. *International Journal of Pest Management* 54: 51-62.

12. Bhattacharya, B.K.; Sujay Dutta; Dadhwal, V. K.; Parihara, J.S.; **Chattopadhyay, C**.; Agrawal, R.; *et al*.

2007. Predicting aphid (*Lipaphis erysimi*) growth in oilseed Brassica using near surface meteorological data from

NOAA TOVS - a case study. International Journal of Remote Sensing 28: 3759-3773.

13. Li, C.X.; Li, H.; Siddique, A.B.; Sivasithamparam, K.; Salisbury, P.; Banga, S.S.; Banga, S.; **Chattopadhyay**,

C.; Kumar, A.; Singh, R.; Singh, D.; Agnihotri, A.; Liu, S.Y.; Li, Y.C.; Tu, J.; Fu, T.D.; Wang, Y. and Barbetti,

M.J. 2007. The importance of the type and time of inoculation and assessment in the determination of

resistance in *Brassica napus* and *B. juncea* to *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*. *Australian J. Agricultural Res.* 58:

1198-1203.

14. Li, C.X.; Sivasithamparam, K.; Walton, G.; Salisbury, P.; Burton, W.; Banga, S.; Banga, S.S.; **Chattopadhyay**,

C.; Kumar, A.; Singh, R.; Singh, D.; Agnohotri, A.; Liu, S.; Li, Y.; Fu, T.D.; *et al.* 2007. Expression and

relationships of resistance to white rust (Albugo candida) at cotyledonary, seedling and

flowering stages in

Brassica juncea germplasm from Australia, China and India. *Australian Journal of Agricultural Research* 58: 259-

264.

Chirantan-3

15. Chattopadhyay, C.; Agrawal, R.; Amrender Kumar; Singh, Y.P.; Roy, S.K.; Khan, S.A.; *et al.* 2005. Forecasting

of *Lipaphis erysimi* on oilseed Brassicas in India – a case study. *Crop Protection* **24**: 1042-1053.

16. Chattopadhyay, C.; Agrawal, R.; Kumar, A.; Bhar, L.M.; Meena, P.D.; Meena, R.L.; Khan, S.A.; *et al.*

2005. Epidemiology and forecasting of Alternaria blight of oilseed *Brassica* in India – a case study.

Zeitschrift für Pflanzenkrankheiten und Pflanzenschutz (Journal of Plant Diseases and Protection) **112**: 351-365.

17. Desai, A.G.; Chattopadhyay, C.; Ranjana Agrawal; Kumar, A.; Meena, R.L.; Meena, P.D.; Sharma, K.C.;

Srinivasa Rao, M.; Prasad, Y.G. and Ramakrishna, Y.S. 2004. *Brassica juncea* powdery mildew epidemiology and

weather based forecasting models for India – a case study. Zeitschrift für Pflanzenkrankheiten und Pflanzenschutz

(Journal of Plant Diseases and Protection) 111: 429-438.

18. Roy, S.; Meena, R.L., Sharma, K.C.; Vinod Kumar; **Chattopadhyay, C.;** Khan, S.A.; Chakravarty, N.V.K.

2005. Thermal requirement of oilseed *Brassica* cultivars at different phenological stages under varying

environmental conditions. Indian Journal of Agricultural Sciences 75: 717-721.

19. Meena, P.D.; Meena, R.L.; Chattopadhyay, C. and Kumar, A. 2004. Identification of critical stage for

disease development and biocontrol of Alternaria blight of Indian mustard (*Brassica juncea*). *Journal of*

Phytopathology 152: 204-209.

20. Kalpana Sastry, R. and Chattopadhyay, C. 2003. Development of fusarium wilt-resistant genotypes in

safflower (Carthamus tinctorius). European Journal of Plant Pathology 109: 147-151.

21. Meena, R.L.; Meena, P.D. and Chattopadhyay, C. 2003. Potential for biocontrol of white rust of Indian

mustard (Brassica juncea). Indian Journal of Plant Protection 31: 120-123.

22. Chattopadhyay, C. and Varaprasad, K.S. 2001. Potential of bioagents in castor wilt management. *Indian Journal*

of Plant Protection 29: 1-7.

23. Chattopadhyay, C. 1999. Yield loss attributable to Alternaria blight of sunflower (*Helianthus annuus* L.) in

India and some potentially effective control measures. *International Journal of Pest Management* **45**: 15-21.

24. Kalpana Sastry, R. and Chattopadhyay, C. 1999. Effect of soil solarization on *Fusarium* oxysporum f. sp.

carthami population in endemic soils. Indian Phytopathology 52: 51-55.

25. Chattopadhyay, C. and Bineeta Sen. 1996. Integrated management of Fusarium wilt of

muskmelon (Cucumis

melo L.) caused by *Fusarium oxysporum* Schlecht. *Indian Journal of Mycology and Plant Pathology* **26**: 162-170.

Honours:

• Fellow, National Academy of Agricultural Sciences - India

• ICAR Award: Rajashri Tandon *Rajbhasha Puraskar*, First Prize for small institute category of 2014-15 to ICAR: NCIPM for

usage of Hindi as official language in 'k' and 'kha' regions.

• Dodla Raghava Reddy Memorial Gold Medal from Plant Protection Association of India for outstanding contributions in plant

protection

• ICAR: NCIPM ISO 9001: 2008 certified since March 2014, having sustained its audit in 2015, 2016.

• Conferred DD Kisan Samman 2016 by Prasar Bharati

• **Prof. S.B. Chattopadhyay Memorial Lecture**, Indian Mycological Society, 2014 at the International Symposium 2014 on 21

Feb 2014 at Kolkata

• Prof V.P. Bhide Memorial Award Lecture, Indian Society of Mycology and Plant Pathology for 2010 at the 32nd

• Annual Conference of the Society on 24 Nov 2010 at Junagadh Agricultural University, Junagadh.

• Shri PP Singhal Memorial Award, 2012-13 (Soc. Plant Protection Sciences)

• Nomination to Commission for Agricultural Meteorology (CAgM-16) as expert for pest/ disease modelling of the WMO

• **Bioved Agri-Innovation Award – 2015** (Bioved Research Institute of Agriculture & Technology)

• Fellow of Indian Mycological Society (FIMS).

• Fellow of Indian Society of Oilseeds Research (FISOR).

• Fellow of Society of Rapeseed-Mustard Research (FSRMR).

• Vice-President of Plant Protection Association of India (2010-12), Society of Plant Protection Sciences (2014-16)

• **Returning Officer** for Election of office bearers of the Indian Society of Pulses Research and Dev. for 2010-12.

• Fellow of Indian Society of Mycology and Plant Pathology (FISMPP).

• **Convenor of** Technical Session (9) on Epidemiology and Disease Assessment, 2nd Asian Congress of Mycology and

Plant Pathology, 19-22 Dec 2007, organized by the Indian Soc. Mycol. Pl. Pathol. & Osmania University, Hyderabad.

• Hexamar Agricultural Research and Development Foundation (HARDF) Award for Outstanding Research in

• **Integrated Disease Management** for **2005** by the Indian Society of Oilseeds Research, Rajendranagar, Hyderabad.

• Best Paper Award for two papers [Second Global Conference on Plant Health – Global Wealth organised by the

Indian Soc. Mycol. Pl. Pathol., MPUAT, Udaipur, 25-29 Nov 2005].

• Vividhlaxi Audyogik Samshodhan Vikas Kendra (VASVIK) award 2004 for contribution by way of research in

Agricultural Sciences & Technology by VASVIK apex committee (Patel Extrusion Group, Mumbai).

• Councillor of Plant Protection Association of India (2002-04).

• Fellow of Indian Phytopathological Society (FPSI).

• Fellow of Plant Protection Association of India (FPPAI).

Chirantan-4

• Pesticides India Award of the Society of Mycology and Plant Pathology jointly with Dr Bineeta Sen (Indian Agril Research

Institute, New Delhi) for the paper entitled "Integrated management of Fusarium wilt of muskmelon (*Cucumis melo* L.) caused

by Fusarium oxysporum Schlecht.".

• Indian Phytopathological Society (IPS) **Best Poster Medal** jointly with Dr R. Kalpana Sastry (Scientist, Dte Oilseeds

Res., Hyderabad) at the 48th Annual Meeting of the IPS, Punjab Agril Univ., Ludhiana during 14-16 Feb 1996 for the paper

entitled "Effect of soil solarisation on *Fusarium oxysporum* f. sp. *carthami* population in endemic soils".

• **IARI Senior Fellowship** for Ph.D. in Mycology & Plant Pathology at the Indian Agril Research Institute, New Delhi.

• Certificate of Merit for ranking first with the highest OGPA during the 2-year M.Sc. (Ag.) course in Plant Pathology at the

Bidhan Chandra Krishi Viswavidyalaya, Mohanpur 741252 (WB).

• Junior Fellowship of the Indian Council of Agricultural Research for 2-year M.Sc. (Ag.) course in Plant

Pathology at Bidhan Chandra Krishi Viswavidyalaya, Mohanpur 741252 (WB).

• University Merit Scholarship during 4-year B.Sc. (Ag.) Honours course at

Bidhan Chandra Krishi Viswavidyalaya, Mohanpur 741252 (WB).

Professional Activities:

• Chief Editor of *Journal of Oilseed Brassica* (2009-12), Member of Editorial Board of the *Journal of Mycology*

and Plant Pathology, Indian Journal of Plant Protection, The Journal of Plant Protection Sciences and Sarson

News; Co-Chairman of General Publication Core Committee of *Indian Phytopathol. Soc.*, Referee for *Crop*

Protection (Elsevier Publ.), BioControl (Kluwer Acad. Publ.), Crop Pasture Science (Australian Journal of

Agricultural Research), Journal of Plant Interactions, Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture, Indian

Phytopathology, Indian Journal of Agricultural Sciences, Natural Product Radiance, Journal of Oilseeds Res., etc.

• Attended training programme on Leadership for the 21st Century: Chaos, Conflict and Courage during 02-07 Feb

2014 at Harvard University John F. Kennedy School of Government (Executive Education), Cambridge, MA, USA

• Attended Workshop on Climate and Agricultural Risk Management, Phnom Penh, Cambodia, 15-22 Nov 2009

• Mentored five Ph.D. and nine M.Sc. graduate programmes.

• Served on panel of judges in professional competitions, currently serving in one such contest, Chaired sessions in

professional meets.

• Attended Review and Planning Workshop on Climate and Crop Disease Risk Management:

an International initiative

in the Asia-Pacific Region, Dhaka (Bangladesh), 11-13 Feb 2008.

• Attended 16th Biennial Australasian Plant Pathology Society Conference on Back to Basics: Managing Plant

Diseases, Adelaide, 24-27 Sep 2007 (including Workshop on Scientific Writing, 24 Sep 2007) • Attended 15th Australian Research Assembly on Brassicas, Geraldton (Western Australia), Australia, 10-14 Sep 2007.

• Worked as Visiting Scientist for five months at Rothamsted Research, Harpenden, Hertfordshire, UK under the IndoUK Collaborative Project on Oilseeds Brassicas (on deputation from ICAR), 15 Apr-15 Sep 2004

• Attended a Course on Technical Writing organized by the Biotechnology and Biological Sciences Research Council

(BBSRC) at Rothamsted Research, Harpenden, Hertfordshire, UK, 21-22 June 2004.

• Attended the International training on Crop-Disease-Weather Relationship and Forewarning System, Institute of

Arable Crops Research, Rothamsted, Harpenden, Hertfordshire, UK, 20-31 May 2002.

• Course Co-ordinator of the training programme on IPM in Sunflower organized by the Directorate of Oilseeds

Research, Hyderabad for participants from private firms at the Directorate during 22-25 Jan 1997.

• Program Co-ordinator, International Training Program on Sesame Pathology for a Kenyan Scientist organised with

sponsorship of the Government of Kenya at the Directorate of Oilseeds Research, Hyderabad, 18 Sep-18 Nov 1996.

• Organized ICAR-sponsored Winter School on Advances in Rapeseed-Mustard Research Technology for Sustainable

Production of Oilseeds, for 25 participants (Teachers and Researchers from State Agricultural Universities, Research

Institutes of 13 states of India), 15 Dec 2004 – 04 Jan 2005

• Coordinator, Training Programme for Plant Pathologists under AICRP Chickpea, IIPR, Kanpur, 15-22 Feb 2010.

Kanpur, 15-22 Feb 2010.

Member of Professional Societies:

- Life Member, Indian Phytopathological Society
- Life Member, Plant Protection Association of India

• Life Member, Indian Society of Mycology and Plant Pathology (formerly Society of

Mycology and Plant Pathology)

- Life Member, Indian Society of Oilseeds Research
- Life Member, Indian Mycological Society
- Founder Life Member, Society of Rapeseed-Mustard Research
- Founder Member, Asian Agri-History Foundation
- Life Member, Indian Society of Pulses Research and Development
- Life Member, Society of Plant Protection Sciences
- Annual Member, The International Society of Plant Morphologists (ISPM)
- Annual Member, National Institute of Scientific Communication and Information Resources / NISCAIR (CSIR)

Countries visited: UK, USA, Australia, Bangladesh, Cambodia, Malawi

Faculty Profile

Title :	Dr.
Name :	RUPAK SARKAR
Father's Name:	CHITTA RANJAN SARKAR
Present Designation:	Dean (Acting), Faculty of Technology &
	Associate Professor, RRS (TZ)



Contact No.: 9475833777

E-mail: rupaks19@gmail.com / deantech.ubkv@gmail.com

Permanent Address: Nilkuthi Railghumti, Near S.P. Bungalow, Cooch Behar,

West Bengal - 736101

Date of Birth : 19-11-1979

Caste: Unreserved

Marital Status : Married

Academic Qualification:

Degree	Year	Institution/ Board	Area of Specialization	Percentage of Marks
Ph. D in Civil Engineering	2011	Indian Institute of Technology Guwahati Water Resources Engineering		CPI 10/10 in course work
M.Tech. in Agricultural Engineering	2005	G.B. Pant University of Agriculture and Technology	Irrigation and Drainage Engineering	81.51
B.Tech. (Agricultural Engineering)	2002	Bidhan Chandra Krishi Viswavidyalaya	Agricultural Engineering	81.30
Higher Secondary	1998	W.B.C.H.S.E	Science	82.60
Madhyamik	1996	W.B.C.S.E	Math, P.Sc., L.Sc., Hist., Geo., Beng., Eng., W.Edu.	82.11
Qualified NET				
Any other	GATE & ICAR- JRF			

Teaching experience and associated courses

UG Course: Unrevised

SWC 356Soil and Water Conservation EngineeringSWC 368Irrigation and Drainage EngineeringSWC 369HydrologySWC 370Irrigation and Drainage Equipment Design

SWC 381 Remote Sensing and Geographic Information System

Revised (on the basis of the 4th Dean's committee recommendation)

SWC 201 SWC 202	Soil and Water Conservation Engineering Watershed Hydrology
SWC 251	Irrigation Engineering
SWC 301	Groundwater, Wells and Pumps
SWC 351	Drainage Engineering
SWC 352	Soil & Water Conservation Structures
SWC 405	Remote Sensing and GIS Applications
SWC 404	Microirrigation Systems Design
AEN 251	Fundamentals of Soil Water and Conservation Engineering

Revised (on the basis of the 5th Dean's committee recommendation)

SWC 201	Soil and Water Conservation Engineering
SWC 202	Watershed Hydrology
SWC 251	Irrigation Engineering
SWC 252	Sprinkler and Microirrigation Systems
SWC 301	Groundwater, Wells and Pumps
SWC 302	Watershed Planning and Management

PG Course : M.Sc (Hort)

PPT 503 Water Management in Fruit Crops (2009-10).

Other academic activity :

.Was a member of the sub-committee for preparing syllabuses of the following undergraduate

courses for Module Crop Production.

.Remote Sensing and Geographical Information System for Natural Resource Management

and Land Use Planning

.Soil Management (Conservation, Problematic Soil, and Soil Quality)

Service Experience:

Assistant Professor: 11-10-2007 to 29-03-2017 Associate Professor: 30-03-2017 to present date Dean (Acting), Faculty of Technology: 20-07-2015 to present date

Academic Supervising Experience:

Guided B. Tech students in the following projects:

- .2009: "Delineation of Teesta and Torsa River Basins from Remotely Sensed Satellite Data" (Completed).
- .2009: "Design of Drop Spillway for a Drainage Channel" (Completed).
- .2010: "Variability of Infiltration Rate for Different Soil Structures as Influenced by the Existing Land Use and Land Cover" (Completed).

- .2010: "Application of the MACRO Model for Simulating Water Flow through Soils with Different Degree of Macroporosity"- (Completed).
- .2011: "Scopes and constraints of adopting micro-irrigation system for horticultural crops in North Bengal" (Completed)
- .2012: "Field testing of twin-nozzle agricultural sprinklers" (Completed)
- .2013: "Modelling reference evapotranspiration using artificial neural network technique for an eastern Sub-Himalayan (Terai) station with different levels of input data" (Completed)
- .2014: "Design and testing of a low cost portable rainfall simulator" (Completed)
- .2015: "Testing of drip emitters at low operating pressure head" (Completed)
- .2016: "Utilization of residual soil moisture through relay cropping" (Completed)
- .2018: "Performance evaluation of a solar water pumping system" (Completed)

Project Exposure and Consultancy:

"Improving water use for dry season agriculture by marginal and tenant farmers in the Eastern Gangetic Plains"

- A multi-country (Nepal, India and Bangladesh) and multi-institutional project to be funded by the Australian Centre for International Agriculture Research (ACIAR) and the International Water Management Institute (IWMI) will be the implementing institution.

Role: Principal Investigator (PI)

Academic Society Association:

.Member of the International Association of Hydrological Sciences (ID: 12092)

.Member (S.M.ASCE) of the American Society of Civil Engineers (ID: 478951)

.Life Member of the Indian Association of Hydrologists (ID: LM-1712)

Training Course coordination: NIL

Administrative experience:

Acting as Dean of Faculty of Technology since July, 2015.

.Was the former Convener of the Computer Management Committee (CMC) of the

University and presently member of Computer and Network Management Committee.

.Was a member of the Research Council of Uttar Banga Krishi Viswavidyalaya (UBKV).

Extra curricular Activity:

- .Represented and captained Indian Institute of Technology Guwahai football team in the 42nd Inter IIT Sports Meet 2006.
- Represented Indian Institute of Technology Guwahai football team in the IIT Guwahati Annual Sports Festival 'SPIRIT' in 2006.

University literature publication: NIL

Rural Agricultural Work Experience involvement: Was an evaluator of RAWE programme.

Resource person:

Delivered Lecture in the following Training Programmes

- .Delivered lecture in AICTE sponsored QIP short-term course "Hydroinformatics for Surface and Subsurface Water Resources" on *Introduction to Geographical Information System (GIS)* at IIT Guwahati on 10th June, 2008.
- . Delivered lecture on *Biodiesel in India: Constraints and Prospects* in the NOVOD Board (Ministry of Agriculture, Govt. of India) sponsored Trainer and Farmers' Training Programme on "Tree Borne Oilseed Species: Ecological and Economic Benefits" at the Regional Research Station (Hill Zone), Kalimpong, Darjeeling, West Bengal during 27-28th March, 2009.
- .Delivered lecture on *Pressurized Irrigation Systems: Scopes and Benefits* in the Indian Council of Agricultural Research (ICAR), Govt. of India sponsored XI Plan Scheme (2007-2012) "Scaling-up of Water Productivity in Agriculture for Livelihoods through Teaching-cum-demonstration, Training of Trainers and Farmers" held at UBKV, West Bengal, during 24-30th March, 2009.

Reviewer:

Journal of Hydrologic Engineering (American Society of Civil Engineers):

Advances in Water Resources (Elsevier)

Geocarto International (Taylor and Francis)

Irrigation & Drainage (Wiley)

Training Programme Participation:

.Participated in 28 days Refresher Course of UGC at University of North Bengal.

- .Participated in the two weeks NNRMS (ISRO) sponsored training programme on *"Remote Sensing and GIS"* at Indian Institute of Technology Kharagpur during 5-16th May, 2008.
- .Attended the AICTE sponsored QIP short-term course on "*Hydroinformatics and Flood Management (HFM-2006)*" at IIT Guwahati.during 16-20th October, 2006.
- Participated in GIS training programme on "Geoinformatics and its Applications" organized by Coordinates, cGIT Delhi, at IIT Guwahati during 18-20th September, 2006.

Scholarships/Fellowships/Awards:

.Awarded International Travel Support Grant from the Science and Engineering Research Board (SERB) of Govt. of India for presenting a paper in an international conference FRIEND WATER – 2014 at Montpellier, France.

.Received Institutional Fellowship during regular Ph.D. studentship from IIT Guwahati

.Was a regular recipient of ICAR - Junior Research Fellowship during M.Tech

.Received University merit scholarship during B.Tech

.Received National Prize for securing high rank in Higher Secondary (10+2) examination.

External expert:

Acted as question setter and evaluator of end semester examinations at Central Agricultural University, CAEPHT, Gangtok and Bidhan Chandra Krishi Viswavidyalaya.

Publication:

Full Papers in International Journal: 06
Full Papers in National Journal : 04
Review paper: NIL
Research note/ short communication in National Journal: NIL
Extension Literature/Article: NIL
Proceedings paper: 02
Book Chapters : NIL
Books/Technical reports: 03
Abstract published: 06

List of Publications (Citation style)

Research Papers in International Journal:

- .K. Ravi Kumar, Rupak Sarkar, C.P. Suresh, M.R. Bhanusree, S.K. Ghosh, M. Sattiraju and S. Chakravarty (2017). Growth, Yield and Water Use Efficiency as Influenced by Irrigation Scheduling in Banana (Musa spp., AAA group) var. Grand Naine During Water Deficit Period in Terai Zone of West Bengal, International Journal of Tropical Agriculture, 35(2), 245-258.
- .Rupak Sarkar, Subashisa Dutta and Amit Kumar Dubey (2015). An insight into the runoff generation processes in wet sub-tropics: Field evidences from a vegetated hillslope plot. *Catena (Elsevier)*, 128, 31-43.
- .**Rupak Sarkar** and Subashisa Dutta (2015). Parametric study of a physically-based plot-scale hillslope hydrological model through virtual experiments. *Hydrological Sciences Journal (Taylor and Francis)*, 60(3), 448-467.
- .Rupak Sarkar and Subashisa Dutta (2012). Field investigation and modeling of rapid subsurface stormflow through preferential pathways in a vegetated hillslope of northeast India. *Journal of Hydrologic Engineering (ASCE)*, 17(2): 333-341.
- .Sangeeta Shougrakpam, Rupak Sarkar, and Subashisa Dutta (2010). An experimental investigation to characterise soil macroporosity under different land use and land covers of northeast India. Journal of Earth System Science (Springer), 119(5): 655-674.
- .Sudipta Kumar Mishra, **Rupak Sarkar**, Subashisa Dutta and Sushma Panigrahy (2008). A physically based hydrological model for paddy agriculture dominated hilly watersheds in tropical region. *Journal of Hydrology (Elsevier)*, 357(3-4): 389-404.
- .**Rupak Sarkar**, Subashisa Dutta and Sushma Panigrahy (2008). Characterizing overland flow on a preferential infiltration dominated hillslope: Case study. *Journal of Hydrologic Engineering* (ASCE), 13(7): 563-569.

.Research Papers in National Journal:

- .Rishabh Dev Sharma, **Rupak Sarkar**,and Subashisa Dutta (2013). "Run-off generation from fields with different land use and land covers under extreme storm events." *Current Science*, 104(8): 1046-1053.
- .Rupak Sarkar, Subashisa Dutta and Sushma Panigrahy (2008). Effect of scale on infiltration in a macropore dominated hillslope. *Current Science*, 94(4): 490-494.
- Rupak Sarkar, Shiv Kumar, Yogendra Kumar and H.C. Sharma (2007). Groundwater modelling for prediction of water table depth in Ramganga-Bahgul interbasin of Uttar Pradesh. *Hydrology Journal*, 30(1-2): 123-133.

Review paper: NIL

D. Research Notes/Short Communication in National Journal: NIL

E. Conference Proceedings:

Pori Das, Aminul Islam, Subashisa Dutta, Amit K. Dubey, and **Rupak Sarkar** (2014). Estimation of runoff curve numbers using a physically-based approach of preferential flow modelling, *IAHS Publication 363, 443-448*.

Rupak Sarkar and Subashisa Dutta (2009). An experimental and modelling investigation of macropore dominated subsurface stormflow in vegetated hillslopes of northeast India. In Yilmaz, K.K, Yucel, I., Gupta, H.V., Wagener, T., Yang, D., Savenije, H., Neale, C., Kunstmann, H., and Pomeroy, J. (Eds.) New approaches to hydrological prediction in data-sparse regions, *IAHS Publication 333*, 145-152.

F. Extension literature/Article: NIL

- G. Book Chapters:
- H. Books/Technical reports:

- .Rupak Sarkar (2012). Groundwater modelling: A comparison between multiple regression and artificial neural network approaches, LAP Lambert Academic Publishing, Germany, ISBN: 978-3-659-25948-7, pp. 1-137.
- .Rupak Sarkar, Subashisa Dutta, S.K. Dash, Sushma Panigrahy and Shyamal Ghosh (2008). Analysis of water balance in rice agriculture system using a distributed hydrological model. Project Report No. CE/P/SD/01.
- .Subashisa Dutta and **Rupak Sarkar** (2006). *Digital Image Processing*. Lecture notes of the Training Programme "*Geo-Informatics and its Applications*", held at IIT Guwahati, India, 18-20 September, 2006.

Participation in International/ National/State level Conferences:

- .Pori Das, Aminul Islam, Subashisa Dutta, Amit K. Dubey, and Rupak Sarkar (2014). Estimation of runoff curve numbers using a physically-based approach of preferential flow modelling, *IAHS Publication 363, 443-448.* International FRIEND WATER Conference held at Montpellier, France, October, 2014.
- .Rupak Sarkar and Subashisa Dutta (2013). An insight into the hydrological extremities in a vegetated hillslope of Northeast India. In 'Holistic Scientific Approach using Integrated Geophysical Studies for the Management of Natural Hazards'. Organized by the North Eastern Space Applications Centre (NESAC), Govt. of India, Department of Space, 22-23 April, 2013, Umiam, Meghalaya, India.
- .Rupak Sarkar, Subashisa Dutta and Sushma Panigrahi (2006). Hydrological response of hillslopes in the Brahmaputra Basin: An experimental and modeling investigation. In 'An International Perspective on Environmental and Water Resources', Organized by EWRI of ASCE and IIT Kanpur, December 18-20, 2006, New Delhi, India.
- .Subashisa Dutta and **Rupak Sarkar** (2006). Subsurface stormflow study for hydrological extremities management in North-Eastern India. In '*NEGeo-2006 Developing North East Geospatially*'. September 21-22, 2006, Guwahati, India

Declaration:

I hereby declare that all the information furnished by me is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Place : Coochbehar

(Signature)

Date:01.11.2018

Faculty Profile

Title: Mr

Name : Ashis Kumar Das

Father's Name: Shri Adhir Kumar Das

Present Designation: Assistant Professor

Present Address : West Khagrabari Road, Opposite of gourio moth, P.O. & Dist. Coochbehar

PIN-736101

Tel/ Fax No.: 03582 270948

E-mail: akdubkv@gmail.com

Permanent Address: New Milan Pally, Sukanta Sarani, Siliguri – 734005, W.B.

Date of Birth : 15.04.1979

Caste : General

Marital Status : Married

Academic Qualification:

Degree	Year	Institution/ Board	Area of Specialization	Percentage of Marks
Ph. D in Engg	Pursuing			
M.Tech. in Electrical Engg.	2006	NIT, Durgapur	Industrial Electrical System	7.16 (CGPA)
B.Tech in Electrical Engg	2004	North Bengal University	Electrical and Electronics Engg.	87%
Higher Secondary	1997	WBCHSE	Science	56.5%
Madhyamik	1995	WBBSE	General	71.6%
Qualified NET	No			
Diploma in Electrical Engg.	2000	WBSCTE	Electrical Engg	83.9%

Teaching experience and associated courses

UG Course: Unrevised

Revised (on the basis of the 4th Dean's committee recommendation) Electrical Circuits, Applied Electronics and Instrumentation, Electrical Machine and power utilization.

PG Course : M.Sc (Ag) in Agril. Extension: - Nil

PhD:- Nil

Other academic activity : Served different administrative and academic activities as per need of University.

Previous working Experience: 12 years.

Academic Supervising Experience:

Project Exposure and Consultancy: NIL

Academic Society Association: AMIE, ISTE, COBACAS, IEEE

Training Course coordination: NIL

Administrative experience: served as Dean (Actg) of Faculty of Technology, UBKV

Extracurricular Activity: NIL

University literature publication: NIL

Rural Agricultural Work Experience involvement:NIL

Resource person: 3

Reviewer:NIL

Training Programme Participation: 4.

Scholarships/Fellowships: NIL

Award:NIL

External expert: NIL

Publication:

Full Papers in International Journal: 4

Full Papers in National Journal : NIL

Review paper: NIL

Research note/ short communication in National Journal: NIL

Extension Literature/Article: NIL

Proceedings paper: NIL

Book Chapters : NIL

Books:NIL

Abstract published: NIL

List of Publications (Citation style)

Research Papers in International Journal: 1. A K. Das, S. Halder, "_Pharmacodynamic Model of Ligand Gated Ion Channel Concomitant with Cell Signalling Pathways," in International Journal of Engineering and Management Research, vol. 5, no. 6, pp. 263-269, Dec. 2015.

2. A K. Das, S. Halder, "Analysis of Heart Rate Variability Linked with Autonomic Nervous System," in International Journal of Engineering and Management Research, vol. 6, no. 5, pp. 418-426, Oct. 2016. 3. A K. Das, S. Halder, "Baseline Wander Correction and Impulse Noise Suppression Using Cascaded Empirical Mode Decomposition and Improved Morphological Algorithm," in International Journal of Applied Engineering Research, vol. 12, no. 10, pp. 2329-2337, 2017.

.Research Papers in National Journal: .Review paper:

- D. Research Notes/Short Communication in National Journal:
- **E. Conference Proceedings:**
- F. Extension literature/Article:
- G. Book Chapters:
- H. Books:

Participation in International/ National/State level Conferences:

Details

Serial No.	Name of the Seminar/ Symposium/ Conference/ workshop	Place	Date (s)	Year	Duration (Days)
1	IEEE International conference MICROCOM 2016	NIT Durgapur	23-25 Jan, 2016	2016	3
2	IEEE International conference ICRCICN 2016	RCC Institute of Information Technology	3-5 Nov, 2017	2017	3
3	IEEE Devices for Integrated Circuit (DevIC)	Kalyani Government Engineering College	23-24 March, 2017	2017	2

Declaration:

I hereby declare that all the information furnished by me is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

over.

(Signature)

Place : Coochbehar Date: 01.11.2018

Faculty Profile

	<u>Faculty</u>	Profile	
Title :	ER.		136
Name :	ARINDAM MANDAL		E
Father's Name:	BIPUL MANDAL		
Present Designation:	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR		
Present Address :	FACULTY OF TECHNOLOGY	Y, UBKV, PUNDIBARI, COC	OCHBEHAR,
	WB-736165		
Tel/ Fax No.:	09831419157(MB)		
E-mail:	arindamubkv@gmail.com		
Permanent Address:	B-3/174, POST-KALYANI, DIS	T-NADIA, WB-741235	
Date of Birth :	28/11/1986		
Caste :	SC	Marital Status : MAR	RIED

Academic Qualification:

Degree	Year	Institution/ Board	Area of Specialization	Percentage of Marks/DGPA/CGPA	
Ph. D			N.A.		
M.TECH	2012	IIT KHARAGPUR	THERMAL SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	6.31 (CGPA)	
B.TECH	2009	W.B.U.T	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	7.56 (DGPA)	
Higher Secondary	2004	W.B.C.H.S.E	SCIENCE	64.90%	
Madhyamik	2002	W.B.B.S.E	N.A.	74.50%	
Qualified NET			N.A.		
Any other (GATE)	2009				

Teaching experience and associated courses: 4.5 Years of teaching experience in UBKV.

UG Course: Unrevised

Revised (on the basis of the 5th Dean's committee recommendation)

Thermodynamics-Refrigeration and Air Conditioning, Workshop Practice and Technology, Engineering Drawing, Heat and Mass Transfer, Theory of Machines, Machine Design and Auto CAD.

PG Course : M.Sc (Ag) in Agril. Extension : N.A.

PhD : N.A.

Other academic activity :

Previous working Experience: 2 years as Assistant Professor.

Academic Supervising Experience: Supervised 04 B.Tech Thesis Report

Project Exposure and Consultancy: N.A.

Academic Society Association:

Training Course coordination:

Administrative experience: Nodal Officer of scholarship(F/Tech), Team Leader of Physical verification committee, member of University ICAR committee, member of University Admission Committee, member of Departmental Purchase committee, member of Departmental Standing committee, member of Central Level Committee.

Extracurricular Activity: Travel & Trekking, Painting, Cricket and Chess.

University literature publication:

Rural Agricultural Work Experience involvement:

Resource person:

Reviewer:

Training Programme Participation: 01

Scholarships/Fellowships:

Award: MHRD

External expert: External examiner in BCKV (Mohanpur, Nadia, WB-741252).

Publication:

Full Papers in International Journal:

Full Papers in National Journal :

Review paper:

Research note/ short communication in National Journal:

Extension Literature/Article:

Proceedings paper:

Book Chapters :

Books:

Abstract published:

List of Publications (Citation style)

- 1. Research Papers in International Journal: International Journal of Scientific & Engineering Research, Volume 7, Issue 9, September-2016, ISSN 2229-5518, Pg. No-1671-1676.
- 2. Research Papers in National Journal:

- 3. Review paper:
- D. Research Notes/Short Communication in National Journal:
- **E.** Conference Proceedings:
- F. Extension literature/Article:
- G. Book Chapters:
- H. Books:

Participation in International/ National/State level Conferences:

Details :

Serial No.	Name of the Seminar/ Symposium/ Conference/ workshop	Place	Date (s)	Year	Duration (Days)

Declaration :

I hereby declare that all the information furnished by me is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Ameritar

Place : Coochbehar Date: 01.11.2018

<u>(Signature)</u>

Faculty Profile

Title : Er

Name :Himadri Shekhar Konar

Father's Name: Pranab Kumar Konar

Present Designation: Assistant Professor

Present Address : Faculty of Technology, UBKV, Pundibari, Cooch Behar, WB - 736 165

Tel/ Fax No.:+91-9434535498

E-mail: hskonar@gmail.com

Permanent Address:Kanksa Singh Para, Panagarh Bazar, Burdwan, WB - 713148

Date of Birth :02/02/1986

Caste :General

Marital Status : Married

Academic Qualification:

Degree	Year	Institution/ Board	Area of Specialization	Percentage/ CGPA of Marks
Ph. D in Agriculture				
M.Tech	2009	IIT Kharagpur	Dairy and Food Engineering	8.61
B.Sc. (Ag) Hons	2007	Bidhan Chandra Krishi Viswavidyalaya	Agricultural Engineering	7.97
Higher Secondary	2003	WBCHSE	Science	84.1%
Madhyamik	2001	WBBSE	Phy. Sc, Life Sc., Math	91.5%
Qualified NET	2010	ASRB		
Any other	NA	NA	NA	NA

Teaching experience and associated courses 2.5 years at UBKV.

UG Course: Unrevised

Revised (on the basis of the 4th Dean's committee and 5th recommendation)

Engineering Properties of Biological Materials and Food Quality, Dairy & Food Engineering, Crop Process Engineering, Drying and Storage Engineering, Refrigeration and Air conditioning, Food Packaging Technology, Development of Processed Products & Equipments,

PG Course :

PhD:NA



Other academic activity:

Previous working Experience:

4.5 years of teaching experience as assistant professor in College of Agriculture, Tripura.

Academic Supervising Experience:

Supervised six B.Tech Project thesis.

Project Exposure and Consultancy:

Academic Society Association:

Training Course coordination:

Administrative experience:

Joint convener of University admission committee, member of Quality Control Laboratory (QCL), Convener of departmental standing committee.

Extra curricular Activity:

University literature publication:

Rural Agricultural Work Experience involvement:

Resource person:

Reviewer:

Training Programme Participation:

Scholarships/Fellowships:

.Senior Research Fellow, funded by Tea Board of India
.Awarded Scholarship of Ministry of Human Resource Development(MHRD), Government of India, during M.Tech
.Awarded University Merit Scholarship during Under-graduate studies
.Award:

External expert:

External Examiner at BCKV, Mohanpur, West Bengal.

External Examiner at Central Agricultural University(CAU), Imphal.

Publication:

Full Papers in International Journal: 1

Full Papers in National Journal : 1

Review paper:

Research note/ short communication in National Journal:

Extension Literature/Article:

Proceedings paper:

Book Chapters :

Books:

Abstract published:

List of Publications (Citation style)

.Research Papers in International Journal:

Effects of novel vacuum drying on orthodox and CTC tea processing, Anand Kishore, **H. S. Konar** and A. K. Datta *International Journal of Tea Science*, **10** (**3** &4):78 - 88 (2014)

.Research Papers in National Journal:

Optimization of process parameters for vacuum drying of CTC tea, **H. S. Konar**, Srilekha Das, A. K. Data and B. C. Ghosh, Two and a bud 59(2): 84-88 (2012)

.Review paper:

D. Research Notes/Short Communication in National Journal:

- **E.** Conference Proceedings:
- F. Extension literature/Article:
- G. Book Chapters:
- H. Books:

Participation in International/ National/State level Conferences:

Details

Serial No.	Name of the Seminar/ Symposium/ Conference/ workshop	Place	Date (s)	Year	Duration (Days)

Declaration:

I hereby declare that all the information furnished by me is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

HEKonan

Place : Coochbehar Date: 01.11.2018

(Signature)

Faculty Profile

Title	: Mr.
Name	: SUBINAY SAHA ROY
Father's Name	: Subhash Chandra Saha Roy
Present Designation	: Assistant Professor
Present Address	: C/O. Subhash Chandra Saha Roy
	Subhash Colony, P.O. Falakata,
	Dist. Alipurduar-735211
	West Bengal
Mobile No.	: 9474717456
E-mail	: ssr_ubkv@rediffmail.com
Permanent Address	: C/O. Subhash Chandra Saha Roy
	Subhash Colony, P.O. Falakata,
	Dist. Alipurduar -735211
	West Bengal
Date of Birth	: 20.05.1976
Caste	: General
Marital Status	: Married



Academic Qualification:

Degree	Year	Institution/ Board	Area of Specialization	Percentage of Marks
Ph. D in Civil Engineering	Thesis submitted in June, 2018	IIT Kharagpur	Geotechnical Engineering	
M. E. in Civil Engineering	2000	B.E. College, Howrah (presently IIEST)	Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering	79.22
B.E. in Civil Engineering	1998	Jalpaiguri Government Engineering College	Civil Engineering	73.04
Higher Secondary	1994	Jenkins School/WBCHE	Pure Science	76.20
Madhyamik	1992	Falakata High School/WBBSE		80.88
Qualified NET		Not conducted on	Civil Engineering	
GATE	1998	MHRD, GOI	Civil Engineering	78.70 (percentile)

Teaching experience and associated courses: 11 years

UG Course: Unrevised

	Course No.	Course Title	Level
•	SWC 244	Soil Mechanics	UG
	SWC 243	Fluid Mechanics	UG
	SWC 356	Design of Structures	UG
	РНЕ 356	Agricultural Structures and Environmental Controls	UG
	AGR 252	Fundamentals of Soil, Water and Conservation Engineering	UG

Revised (on the basis of the 4th Dean's committee recommendation)

Course No.	Course Title	Level
. CE 101	Surveying and Levelling	UG
. CE 102	Engineering Drawing	UG
. CE 151	Engineering Mechanics	UG
. CE 201	Soil Mechanics	UG
. CE 251	Fluid Mechanics	UG
. CE 301	Strength of Materials	UG
. CE 351	Design of Structures	UG
. CE 401	Environmental Engineering	UG
. PFE 351	Agricultural Structures and Environmental Controls	UG
AEN 251	Fundamentals of Soil, Water and Conservation Engineering	UG

Revised (on the basis of the 5th Dean's committee recommendation)

	Course No.	Course Title	Level
•	CE 101	Surveying and Levelling	UG
	CE 102	Engineering Mechanics	UG
	CE 151	Fluid Mechanics	UG
	CE 201	Soil Mechanics	UG
	CE 202	Strength of Materials	UG
	CE 251	Building Constructions and Cost Estimation	UG
	CE 351	Design of Structures	UG

PG Course : M.Sc (Ag) in Agril. Extension: Nil

PhD Course : Nil

Other academic activity: -----

Previous working Experience:

- 2007 Present : Assistant Professor, Civil Engineering, Faculty of Technology, UBKV
- 2003 2007 : Assistant Construction Manager, Larsen and Toubro Limited, Delhi.
- 2002 2003 : Site Engineer, C & C Constructions Pvt. Limited, Delhi.

2000 – 2002 : Project Engineer, Shristi Infrastructure Development Corporation Limited, Kolkata.

Academic Supervising Experience: -----

Project Exposure and Consultancy: -----

Academic Society Association:

- 1. MIE (Member of Institution of Engineers, India)
- 2. MIGS (Member of Indian Geotechnical Society)

Training Course coordination	:	 -
Administrative experience	:	 -
Extracurricular Activity	:	 -
University literature publication	:	 -
Rural Agricultural Work Experience involvement	:	 -
Resource person	:	 -

Reviewer:

.Geosynthetics International, Thomas Telford, ICE, London

.International Journal of Geomechanics, ASCE

.Marine Georesources & Geotechnology, Taylor & Francis

.Journal of Civil Engineering and Management, Taylor & Francis

Training Programme Participation:

Name of the Course/ School/ programme	Place	Duration	Sponsoring Agency	
Training programme on remote sensing and GIS	IIT Kharagpur	12 days May 05 - 16,2008	ISRO	
Orientation Programme	University of North Bengal	28 days 2 nd to 29 th March, 2012	UGC	
Earthquake Risk Management	Jalpaiguri Govt. Engg. College	08 days 11 th to 18 th June, 2012	Disaster Management, GOI	
Numerical and Experimental Modeling in Geotechnical Engineering	IIT Kanpur	06 days 4 th to 9 th Feb, 2009	AICTE	

Scholarships/Fellowships:

- 1998-2000: Scholarship for higher study (M.E.) from MHRD, Govt. of India,
- 1992-1998: National Scholarship, Govt. of India

List of Publications (Citation style)

.Research Papers in International Journal: 04

- .Subinay Saha Roy and Kousik Deb (2018). "Interference Effect of Closely Spaced Footings Resting on Granular Fill over Soft Clay." *International Journal of Geomechanics*, ASCE, 19(1), Paper No. 04018181, 1–21. [Impact Factor: 2.332(2017)]
- .Subinay Saha Roy and Kousik Deb (2018). "Closely Spaced Footings on Sand Underlain by Soft Clay with Geogrid at the Interface." *Geosynthetics International*, 25(4), 412 426. [Impact Factor: 2.406 (2017)]
- .Subinay Saha Roy and Kousik Deb (2017). "Bearing Capacity of Rectangular Footings on Multilayer Geosynthetic-Reinforced Granular Fill over Soft Soil." *International Journal of Geomechanics*, ASCE, 17(9), Paper No. 04017069, 1–17. [Impact Factor: 2.332(2017)]
- .Subinay Saha Roy and Kousik Deb (2017). "Effects of Aspect Ratio of Footings on Bearing Capacity for Geogrid-Reinforced Sand over Soft Soil." *Geosynthetics International*, 24(4), 362 382. [Impact Factor: 2.406 (2017)]

.Research Papers in National Journal: Nil .Review paper: Nil

D. Research Notes/Short Communication in National Journal: Nil

E. Conference Proceedings: 01

.Subinay Saha Roy and Kousik Deb, (2019) Influence of Footing Interference on Bearing Capacity Improvement for Geogrid-Reinforced Sand bed underlain by Soft Clay, *Geo-Congress* 2019, ASCE Geo-Institute Conference, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, 24-27 March, 2019, ASCE (Paper accepted)

.Subinay Saha Roy and Kousik Deb (2015) Effects of Aspect Ratio of Rectangular Foundations on Subgrade Modulus of Soft Soil, Advances in Soft Ground Engineering: International Conference on Soft Ground Engineering (ICSGE2015), Singapore, 3rd-4th December, 2015, Research Publishing, ISBN: 978-981-09-7520-3, pp: 571-579.

F. Extension literature/Article: Nil

G. Book Chapters: 01

.Subinay Saha Roy and Kousik Deb (2018) Effects of Footing Width to Length Ratio on Critical Thickness of Granular Fill over Soft Soil, Geotechnics for Natural and Engineered Sustainable Technologies: GeoNEst (Developments in Geotechnical Engineering), Edited Book by Krishna et al., Springer, Singapore, ISBN: 978- 9811077203 [Also Presented at Indian Geotechnical Conference, 14-16th December 2017, IIT Guwahati, India]

H. Books: Nil

Participation in International/ National/State level Conferences Details:

Serial No.	Name of the Seminar/ Symposium/ Conference/ workshop	Place	Date (s)	Year	Duration (Days)
1	Indian Geotechnical Conference (IGC-2017)	Guwahati, India	14 th - 16 th December,	2017	Three
2	International Conference on Soft Ground Engineering (ICSGE2015)	Singapore	3 rd - 4 th December,	2015	Two

Declaration:

I hereby declare that all the information furnished by me is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Place : Coochbehar Date: 01.11.2018

(Signature)

Faculty Profile

Title : Dr.

Name : Om Prakash Chaturvedi

Father's Name: Prabhkar Chaturvedi

Present Designation: Assistant Professor

Present Address : C/O Asim Chakraborthy, Netaji Road, New Town, Coochbehar

Tel/ Fax No.: 7063707790

E-mail: opchaturvedi@gmail.com

Permanent Address: Shahi Naka Road, Near Hardual Temple, Gurha Talab, Garha, Jabalpur, MP

Date of Birth : 01/02/1979

Caste : General

Marital Status : Married

Academic Qualification:

Degree	Year	Institution/ Board	Area of Specialization	Percentage of Marks
Ph. D	2012	TERI, University, New Delhi	Renewable Energy	9.0
M. Tech	2004	GBPUAT, Pantnagar	Farm Machinery and Power Engineering	8.27
B. Tech	2002	JNKVV, Jabalpur	Agricultural Engineering	6.96
Higher Secondary	1996	M P Board, Bhopal	Physics, Chemistry, Maths	66%
Madhyamik Qualified NET	1994	M P Board, Bhopal	Basic Science	64%
Quanned NET				
GATE-2002	2002	MHRD, New Delhi	Agricultural Engineering	79%

Teaching experience and associated courses

UG Course:

Unrevised

Revised (on the basis of the 4th Dean's committee recommendation)

.Farm Machinery and Equipments – I

.Farm Machinery and Equipments - II

.Tractor system and controls

.Renewable Energy Sources

.Field operation and Maintenance of Tractors and Farm Machinery I

.Field operation and Maintenance of Tractors and Farm Machinery II

.Farm Machinery and power



.Mechanics of Tillage and Traction .Farm Power

PG Course : M.Sc (Ag) in Agril. Extension PhD

Other academic activity : Member of Admission committee

Previous working Experience:

Sl.No.	Organisation / Institute	Position held
1.	CEST, Fiji National University, Fiji	Assistant Professor
2.	Best Engineering Technologies, Hyderabad (AP)	Manager (Biofuel)
3.	Fuelogical Pte Lte, Singapore	Manager (Process and Lab)
4.	Adi Biotech Pvt Ltd, New Delhi	Manager (Research and Business Development)

Academic Supervising Experience : Guiding B Tech Students in their project works

Project Exposure and Consultancy:

Project Exposure:

Title of the Project	Weather PI/Co- PI/Associate	Duration	Category
Design and Development of particulate emission reduction technology for existing biomass steam power plant	Principal Investigator (PI)	Duration : 1.5 Years Project Cost : F\$ 7800	Environmental Emission, Pollution control
Development of CBP(Compact biogas plant) for industrial waste	Co-Principal Investigator (Co-PI)	Duration : 1 year Project Cost : F\$8000	Renewable Energy, Bioenergy
Identification of biomass briquettes binding agent and production of biomass briquette	Co-Principal Investigator (Co-PI)	Duration : 8 Months Project Cost : F\$ 7961	Renewable Energy

Consultancy Services:

.Installation of Oil expeller in Adi Biotech Pvt Ltd	.Site survey .Selection of best oil expeller for jatropha seed .Installation and trial run of oil expleller	Completed on 2009
---	---	-------------------

.Biodiesel Testing Lab set-up in Indonesia	.Selection of equipment/instruments .Selection of supplier .Quality assurance .Preparation of testing manual	Completed on 2012
---	---	-------------------

Academic Society Association : Life Member of Fiji Agriculture Society

Training Course coordination :

Administrative experience :

Name of Post	Nature of Work	Duration	Status of the organization (Govt/Govt Aided/Govt. undertaken / Private / Corporate / Others)	Remarks
Head of Department and Programme coordinator (Agricultural Engineering)	Administrative	One year	Govt	Fiji National University
Programme coordinator (Renewable Energy Engineering)	Administrative	One year	Govt	Fiji National University
Board of Member	Management	One year	Private	Fuelogical Pte Lte, Singapore
Member in Admission Committee	Administrative	4 months	Govt	UBKV, Pundibari, WB

Extra curricular Activity:

University literature publication:

Rural Agricultural Work Experience involvement:

Resource person:

Reviewer: International Editorial Board Member for Journal of AgriSearch.

Training Programme Participation:

Scholarships/Fellowships:

.GATE-2002, MHRD, Scholarship

.National Renewable Energy (NRE) Fellowship By Ministry of New and Renewable Energy Sources (2002-2004)

.CSIR-SRF (Council of scientific and industrial research-Senior Research Fellow) -(2005-2008).

Award:

.Best Paper Award entitled "Methanolysis of Karanj (PongamiaPinnata) oil for Production of Biodiesel" in International Seminar on Renewable Energy and Sustainable Development (RESD2015), organized by Centre for Renewable and Sustainable Energy Development, Bhutan and World Energy and Environment Technology, United Kingdom

External expert:

Publication:

Full Papers in International Journal: 4

Full Papers in National Journal : 1

Review paper:

Research note/ short communication in National Journal:

Extension Literature/Article:

Proceedings paper: 10

Book Chapters :

Books:

Abstract published:

List of Publications (Citation style)

.Research Papers in International Journal:

- .Chaturvedi O P, S Mande, Y P Abbi, K Kundu, 2013. "Ethanolysis Of Jatropha Oil And Process Optimization" International Journal of Recent Scientific Research Vol. 4, Issue, 4, pp. 1005-1010. ISSN:0976-3031
- .Chaturvedi O P, S Mande, P Rajan, K Kundu. 2013 "Biodiesel Plant Design For Rural application" ZENITH International Journal of Multidisciplinary Research. ZIJMMR, Vol.3 Issue 9, pp 46-52. ISSN 2231-5780
- Anbumani K, Chaturvedi O P, Garg S K and Garg R, 2011. Use of Esterified Soybean, Sunflower, Mustard, Karanja and Neem Oils in C.I. Engine. Journal of Fijian Studies. Vol. 9, No. , pp 111-126. ISSN 1728-7456.

.Chaturvedi O P and Lal B, 2011. Evaluation of Different Biofuels for Power Generation in Villages through Genset. Journal of Fijian Studies. Vol. 9, No. , pp 184-193. ISSN 1728-7456.

.Research Papers in National Journal:

.Kundu K, Bhattacharya T K and Chaturvedi O P. 2006. Fuel Ethanol Prospect and Problem. Pantnagar Journal of Research. Vol 4 (1) pp 105-111. ISSN 0972-8813.

Review paper:

D. Research Notes/Short Communication in National Journal:

E. Conference Proceedings:

- .Chaturvedi, O P. K Kundu, Renu Singh. 2015. "Methanolysis of Karanj (PongamiaPinnata) oil for Production of Biodiesel". International Seminar on Renewable Energy and Sustainable Development (RESD2015), June 15-17, 2015, Thimphu, Bhutan. Organised by Centre for Renewable and Sustainable Energy Development, Bhutan and World Energy and Environment Technology, United Kingdom.
- .Chaturvedi O P. 2015. Ethanolysis of Karanj (Pongamia Pinnata) Oil and its Characterization" 2nd International Conference on "Bioenergy, Environment and Sustainable Technologies (BEST2015)" January 28-31, 2015. Tiruvannamalai, Tamilnadu, India.
- .Chaturvedi O P, 2007. Fuel Quality Assessment of Biodiesel. In Proceeding of National Workshop on Biofuel Production Methodologies, Utilization Technique and Challenge Ahead" organized at Ludhiana in 22-23 March 2007.

- .Chaturvedi O P and Mande S P, 2007. Decentralized Power Generation for Remote Villages Through Genset using Bio-fuels. In Proceeding of National Workshop on Biofuel Production Methodologies, Utilization Technique and Challenge Ahead" being organized at Ludhiana in 22-23 March 2007.
- .Chaturvedi O P and Mande S P, 2006. Emission Study of Diesel Engine using Preheated Jatropha Oil. Proceeding of International congress on Renewable Energy (ICORE) 2006. Solar Energy Society of India. ICC, Hyderabad.
- .Chaturvedi O P and Mande S P, 2006. Engine Exhaust Emissions using Jatropha oil. Proceeding of National Seminar on Producing and Use of Bio-diesel for Energy Application. NTPC, Noida.
- .Chaturvedi O P and Mande S P, 2006. Biodiesel promotion in Northeastern region of India. Proceeding of 22nd National Convocation of Mechanical engineers. Institute of Engineers India. IIT, Guwahati.
- .Chaturvedi O P and Mande S P, 2005. Energizing diesel engines with preheated Straight Vegetable Oil (SVO). Proceeding of International conference and expo on Biofuels 2012: Vision to reality. IHC, New Delhi.
- .Chaturvedi O P, Bhattacharya T K and Mande S P, 2004. Exhaust Emission Characteristics of a Low Horsepower Compression Ignition Engine on Diesel-Jatropha curcas Oil Blends. Proceeding of National symposium on biodiesel a sustainable renewable fuel for India, CTE, MPUA&T, Udaipur.
- .Chaturvedi O P, Bhattacharya T K and Mande S P, 2004. Oxidative Stability of Jatropha Oil and Its Blends with Diesel. Proceeding of National Convention and Symposium of Indian Society of Agricultural Engineering, ANGRAU, Hyderabad.

F. Extension literature/Article:

G. Book Chapters:

H. Books:

Participation in International/ National/State level Conferences:

Details

- .2nd International Conference on "Bioenergy, Environment and Sustainable Technologies (BEST2015)" January 28-31, 2015. Tiruvannamalai, Tamilnadu, India
- .International conference and expo on Biofuels 2012: 2005 Vision to reality. IHC, New Delhi.
- .International congress on Renewable Energy (ICORE) 2006. Solar Energy Society of India. ICC, Hyderabad.

.The 2nd Symposium on Renewable Energy Technologies (SoRET), October 2011, Raiwai, Fiji Island.

- .National symposium on biodiesel a sustainable renewable fuel for India, 2004 CTE, MPUA&T, Udaipur.
- .National Convention and Symposium of Indian Society of Agricultural Engineering, ANGRAU, Hydrabad.
- .National Seminar on Producing and Use of Bio-diesel for Energy Application 2006. NTPC, Noida.
- .22nd National Convocation of Mechanical engineers. Institute of Engineers India. IIT, Guwahati.Biofuel Production Methodologies, Utilization Technique and Challenge Ahead" organized at Ludhiana in 22-23 March 2007.

Declaration:

I hereby declare that all the information furnished by me is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Place : Coochbehar Date: 01.11.2018

(Signature)

Faculty Profile

Title :Mrs

Name :MadhurimaMondalSaha

Father's Name: Mr. Kashi NathMondal

Present Designation: Guest Lecturer



Present Address :2No. Kalighat Road, opposite to Cooch Behar College, Cooch Behar ,WB - 736 101

Tel/Fax/Mobile: 9851063818

E-mail: madhurimamndl@gmail.com

Permanent Address: 5/8 Hostel Avenue, A-zone Durgapur, Bardhhaman, WB - 713204

Date of Birth :11/08/1990

Caste :GeneralMarital Status :Married

Academic Qualification:

Degree	Year	Institution/ Board	Area of Specialization	Percentage/ CGPA of Marks
M.Tech	2014	WBUT	CSE	8.89
B.Tech	2012	WBUT	CSE	8.07
Higher Secondary	2008	WBCHSE		65%
Madhyamik	2006	WBBSE		65%
Qualified NET				
Any other				

Teaching experience and associated courses

Publication:

Extension Literature/Article: A collection of Seminar Papers UGC Sponsored National Seminar on "Gender Issues In India: Challenges and Strategies", "BEING FREE" ISBN: 978-93-81669-69-3

Declaration:

I hereby declare that all the information furnished by me is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Madematina Mandal Sala.

Place : Coochbehar Date: 01.11.2018

<u>(Signature)</u>

Faculty Profile

Title : MR.

Name: SUBHRAJYOTI ROY

Father's Name: HARAN CH. ROY

Present Designation: GUEST LECTURER IN ENGLISH

Present Address : MANTU DAS GUPTA PALLY, P.O+DIST- COOCHBEHAR(736101)

Tel/ Fax No.: 7501873341

E-mail: roysubhrajyoti@gmail.com

Permanent Address: MANTU DAS GUPTA PALLY, P.O+DIST- COOCHBEHAR(736101)

Date of Birth : 01/01/1990

Caste : OBC

Marital Status : SINGLE

Academic Qualification:

Degree	Year	Institution/ Board	Area of Specialization	Percentage of Marks
Ph. D				
M.A	2013	IGNOU	ENGLISH	56.88
B.A(Hons)	2011	NBU	ENGLISH(HONS)	47.50
Higher Secondary	2008	CBSE	ENG,ECO,GEO,BEN,POL	71.40
Madhyamik	2006	CBSE	ENG,BEN,SST,SCI,MATH	56.40
Qualified NET	2014	UGC	ENGLISH	58.86
Any other				

Teaching experience and associated courses :

UG Course: Unrevised

Revised (on the basis of the 4th Dean's committee recommendation)

PG Course : M.Sc (Ag) in Agril. Extension

PhD: Nil

Other academic activity :

Previous working Experience:

Academic Supervising Experience:

Project Exposure and Consultancy:

Academic Society Association:

Training Course coordination:

Administrative experience:



Extra curricular Activity: University literature publication: **Rural Agricultural Work Experience involvement: Resource person: Reviewer: Training Programme Participation:** Scholarships/Fellowships: Award: **External expert: Publication:** Full Papers in International Journal: Full Papers in National Journal : ONE Review paper: YES Research note/ short communication in National Journal: Extension Literature/Article: Proceedings paper: Book Chapters : Books:

Abstract published:

List of Publications (Citation style)

- A. Research Papers in International Journal:
- **B.** Research Papers in National Journal:
- C. Review paper:
- D. Research Notes/Short Communication in National Journal:
- **E.** Conference Proceedings:
- F. Extension literature/Article:
- G. Book Chapters:
- H. Books:

Participation in International/ National/State level Conferences:

Details

Serial No.	Name of the Semin Conference/	· .		Place	,	Date (s)	Year	Duration (Days)
1	EXPLORING NEW TRANSLATION	HORIZONS	OF	ABN COLLEGE	SEAL	16 th & 17 th MARCH	2012	2

Declaration:

I hereby declare that all the information furnished by me is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Place : Coochbehar Date: 01.11.2018 Sustanjacti Rog

(Signature)

Faculty Profile

Title :Bal

Name : Anuj Kumar

Father's Name: Bimalendu Bal

Present Designation: Guest Lecturer in Engineering Physics

Present Address: Anuj Kumar Bal, C/o. Bimalendu Bal, Vill-Hoglabari,

P.O. Pundibari, Dist-Cooch Behar, Pin-736165

Tel/ Fax No.: +91-9432128167

E-mail: bal anuj@yahoo.com

Permanent Address: Anuj Kumar Bal, C/o. Bimalendu Bal, Vill-Hoglabari,

P.O. Pundibari, Dist-Cooch Behar, Pin-736165

Date of Birth : 13.03.1989

Caste : General

Marital Status : Unmarried

Academic Qualification:

Degree	Year	Institution/ Board	Area of Specialization	Percentage of Marks
Ph. D in Physics	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
M.Sc. in Physics	2012	Jadavpur University	X-Rays and Crystallography	77.93
B.Sc. (Physics) Hons	2010	Jadavpur University	Physics Hons.	77.75
Higher Secondary	2007	W.B.C.H.S.E		82.40
Madhyamik	2005	W.B.B.S.E		94.63
Qualified NET	2017	CSIR	Physics	43.02
Any other (B. Ed)	2014	N.B.U		67.4

Teaching experience and associated courses

UG Course: Unrevised

Revised (on the basis of the 4th Dean's committee recommendation)

Currently teaching in new syllabus Physics course

PG Course : M.Sc (Ag) in Agril. Extension Nil

PhD

Other academic activity : Nil

Previous working Experience: Nil

Academic Supervising Experience: Nil

Project Exposure and Consultancy: Nil



Academic Society Association: Nil **Training Course coordination: Nil** Administrative experience: Nil Extra curricular Activity: Nil University literature publication: Nil **Rural Agricultural Work Experience involvement: Nil Resource person: Nil Reviewer: Nil Training Programme Participation: Nil** Scholarships/Fellowships: INSPIRE Scholarship (Reg. No. 141/2007) Award: Nil **External expert: Nil Publication: Nil** Full Papers in International Journal: Nil Full Papers in National Journal : Nil Review paper: Nil Research note/ short communication in National Journal: Nil Extension Literature/Article: Nil Proceedings paper: Nil Book Chapters : Nil

Books: Nil

Abstract published: Nil

List of Publications (Citation style)

- 4. Research Papers in International Journal: Nil
- 5. Research Papers in National Journal: Nil
- 6. Review paper: Nil
- D. Research Notes/Short Communication in National Journal: Nil
- **E.** Conference Proceedings: Nil
- F. Extension literature/Article: Nil
- G. Book Chapters: Nil
- H. Books: Nil

Participation in International/ National/State level Conferences: Nil

Details

Serial No.	Name of the Seminar/ Symposium/ Conference/ workshop	Place	Date (s)	Year	Duration (Days)

Declaration

I hereby declare that all the information furnished by me is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Anuj Kumar Bal.

Place : Coochbehar Date: 01.11.2018

(Signature)

Faculty Profile

Title :	Mr.		6
Name :	ASHUTOSH DUTTA		
Father's Name:	LATE BINAY KRISHNA DUTTA		
Present Designation	: GUEST LECTURER		
Present Address :	VILL+PO – KHAGRABARI (NEAR H	BURIR PAT),DIST-	COOCH BEHAR
	PIN - 736179		
Tel/ Fax No.:	9832141010		
E-mail:	drashutoshdutta@gmail.com		
Permanent Address	: VILL+PO – KHAGRABARI (NEAR B	URIR PAT), DIST -	-COOCH BEHAR,PIN-736179.
Date of Birth :	10/10/1972		
Caste :	OBC	Marital Status : 1	MARRIED

Academic Qualification:

Degree	Year	Institution/ Board	Area of Specialization	Percentage of Marks
Ph. D in Agriculture				
M.Sc. in Chemistry	1996	N.B.U	ORGANIC CHEMISTRY	65.00
B.Sc. (Chem) Hons	1994	N.B.U	CHEMISTRY	55.(Approx)
Higher Secondary	1991	W.B.C.H.S.E	PHY,CHEM,MATH,BIO	65.10
Madhyamik	1989	W.B.B.S.E	LANG,SC,MATH,H & GEO	73.33
Qualified NET	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
Any other (B.ED)	2003	KALYANI UNIVERSITY	P.SC & MATH	57.00

Teaching experience and associated courses : As a Guest Lecturer in Engineering Chemistry in the Faculty of Technology of Uttar Banga Krishi Viswavidyalaya having experience of around six and half years (Since 01/08/2010 to Till Now).

UG Course: Unrevised

Revised (on the basis of the 4th Dean's committee recommendation)

PG Course : M.Sc in Chemistry.

PhD

Other academic activity : I have already completed Ph D Course work from the University of North Bengal.

Previous working Experience: As a "Chemist" having experience more than two years in SULARA CHEMICALS PVT.LTD.

Academic Supervising Experience:

Project Exposure and Consultancy:

Academic Society Association:

Training Course coordination:

Administrative experience: Having Experience as a Assistant Teacher in Chemistry & as a Assistant Head Master more than 17 years (Gobindatola Bholanath Pandey High School & Ambari Dhaniram High School).

Extra curricular Activity: Having Degree & Diploma in BIO-CHEMIC SYSTEM OF MEDICINE

University literature publication: Nil

Rural Agricultural Work Experience involvement: Yes

Resource person: I have done work as District Resource Person in Physical Science.

Reviewer:

Training Programme Participation: UGC Sponsor National Seminar & State Level Science Training.

Scholarships/Fellowships: DROD (Defense Research & Development Organization in 1998-99.

Award: Nil

External expert: Nil

Publication: Nil

Full Papers in International Journal:

Full Papers in National Journal :

Review paper:

Research note/ short communication in National Journal:

Extension Literature/Article:

Proceedings paper:

Book Chapters :

Books:

Abstract published:

List of Publications (Citation style)

- A. Research Papers in International Journal:
- **B.** Research Papers in National Journal:
- C. Review paper:
- D. Research Notes/Short Communication in National Journal:
- **E.** Conference Proceedings:
- F. Extension literature/Article:
- G. Book Chapters:
- H. Books:

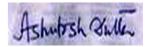
Participation in International/ National/State level Conferences:

Details

Serial No.	Name of the Seminar/ Symposium/ Conference/ workshop	Place	Date (s)	Year	Duration (Days)
1.	UGC Sponsored National Seminar	A.B.N Seal College	28,29 -3- 2010	2010	2 Days

Declaration:

I hereby declare that all the information furnished by me is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.



Place : Coochbehar Date: 01.11.2018

<u>(Signature)</u>

Faculty Profile

Title : Mr.

Name : Kousik Das

Father's Name: Uday Sankar Das

Present Designation: Guest Lecturer in Engineering Mathematics

Present Address : Vill. & P.O.- Jateswar,

Dist.- Alipurduar, West Bengal, Pin.- 735216

Tel/ Fax No.: 9475003842, 8906777695, 03563-243521(R)

E-mail: das.kousik1991@gmail.com

Permanent Address: Vill. & P.O. - Jateswar,

Dist. - Alipurduar, West Bengal, Pin.- 735216

Date of Birth : 12th April, 1991

Caste : OBC(B)

Marital Status : Single

Academic Qualification:

Degree	Year	Institution/ Board	Area of Specialization	Percentage of Marks
Ph. D in Mathematics	NA	NA	NA	NA
M.Sc. in Mathematics	2013	University of North Bengal	Pure Mathematics	81.56%
B.Sc.in Mathematics(Hons.)	2011	A.B.N. Seal College		63.88%
Higher Secondary	2008	Jateswar High School		78.60%
Madhyamik	2006	Jateswar High School		90.38%
Qualified SET(WB)	2014	WBCSC		
B.ED.	2014	University of North Bengal		63.40%

Teaching experience and associated courses:

UG Course:

Unrevised:

Revised (on the basis of the 4th Dean's committee recommendation):

Teaching Engineering Mathematics since 12th May, 2015 at Faculty of Technology, UBKV.

PG Course :

Teaching Mathematical Methods since 12th May, 2015 at the Dept. of Agricultural Statistics, UBKV

PhD:



Other academic activity :

Previous working Experience: Working Guest Lecturer in Mathematics at Department of Mathematics, Cooch Behar College, Cooch Behar since 25th Aug., 2014

Academic Supervising Experience:

Project Exposure and Consultancy:

Academic Society Association:

Training Course coordination:

Administrative experience:

Extra-curricular Activity:

University literature publication:

Rural Agricultural Work Experience involvement:

Resource person:

Reviewer:

Training Program Participation:

Scholarships/Fellowships:

Award:

External expert:

Publication:

Full Papers in International Journal:

Full Papers in National Journal :

Review paper:

Research note/ short communication in National Journal:

Extension Literature/Article:

Proceedings paper:

Book Chapters :

Books:

Abstract published:

List of Publications (Citation style)

D. Research Papers in International Journal:E. Research Papers in National Journal:Review paper:

D. Research Notes/Short Communication in National Journal:

E. Conference Proceedings:

F. Extension literature/Article:

G. Book Chapters:

H. Books:

Participation in International/ National/State level Conferences:

Details

Serial No.	Name of the Seminar/ Symposium/ Conference/ workshop	Place	Date (s)	Year	Duration (Days)
1.	Mathematics Training and Talent Search Programme	IIT Kanpur (Funded by NBHM)	21 st May to 16 th June	2012	26
2.	Workshop on General Topology with Special Emphasis on Proximities, Compactifications and Rings of Continuous	Department of Mathematics, NBU	21 st February to 2 nd March	2013	7
3.	Environmental Degradation and Disasters- A vision plan for sustainable development.	Dept. of Geography, Cooch Behar College	25 th and 26 th Aug.	2016	2
4.	3 Day Workshop on Latex	Cooch Behar College	29 th – 31 st Aug.	2016	3

Declaration

I hereby declare that all the information furnished by me is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Place : Coochbehar Date: 01.11.2018

Konsik Das

(Signature)



SI. No.	Particulars	Detail	S		
1.	Name	DR GOBINDA MULA			
2.	Designation	Assistant Professor			
3.	Department	Agricultural Econom	ics		
4.	Educational Qualifications	PhD			
5.	Contact (a) Email id: gmub Details gobindamula@gmail.com (b) Phone/Mobile :8116				
6.	Post held since (year):	June, 2014			
7.	Area of Specialization :	International Trade, management, Agrice and cooperation etc Project worked as :	ultural finance		
8.	No. of Publications: Research P	apers:17 Book Chapters: 1 Books	5:1		
9.	Award/Honors: Received :nil				
SI. No	Name of Award	Awarding Agency	Year		
а.	Outstanding Participant award in Winter School	SASRD, Nagaland University	September 6 – 26, 2016		

10. Publications (Best Five):

- a. **Bimal Das**, S.Sikder, A.Debnath, R.Yonzone, S.Kundu and A. Das. (2017). Genetic divergence in tomato under alluvial zone of West Bengal. *Journal of Hill Agriculture*, **8**(1): 21-25.
- b. S. Kundu, **Bimal Das** and R. Yonzone. (2017). Effect of different hydro and osmopriming materials on germination and seedling growth of mung bean. *International Journal of Chemical Studies*; **5**(5): 99-103.
- C. S. Sikder, **Bimal Das**, S. Basfore and P. Hazra. (2016). Estimation of Gene Action and Combining Ability Utilizing Some Divergent Mutants of Tomato (*Solanum lycopersicum* L.). *Ecology Environment and Conservation*, **22** (3): 1221-1227.
- d. **Bimal Das**, K. Debnath, K.K. Sarkar, B. Priya& S. Mukherjee. (2015). Effect of different Nanoparticles on germination and seedling growth of tomato. *Research on Crop*, **16**(3):542-550.
- e. **Bimal Das**, S. Sikder, S. Basfore and K.K. Sarkar. (2015). Association of some important tuber characters & storage loss factors being stored potato in ambient condition. *Green Farming*, **6**(5):983-987.

<u>Bio-data</u>

- 1. Name: DR. SATEYENDRA CHANDRA SARKER
- 2. Designation: Professor
- 3. Department: Agricultural Economics
- 4. Educational Qualifications: M.Sc (Ag.) in Agril.Economics, Ph.D in Agril. Economics.
- 5. Contact Details: (a) Email id: <u>sarker57@rediffmail.com</u>
 (b)Phone/Mobile: 09475248186
- 6. Post held since (year):

Sl. No.	Post Held	Institution	Period /days	Remarks
1	Dean, Post Graduate Studies	Uttar Banga Krishi Viswavidyalaya (UBKV)	24.02.2016 – till date	Administrative, extension and Development work
2	Director of Extension Education(acting)	Uttar Banga Krishi Viswavidyalaya (UBKV)	20.02.2015 – 22.12.2017	Administrative, extension and Development work
3	Convener	Dept. of Agril. Economics erstwhile North Bengal Campus, Bidhan Chandra Krishi Viswavidyalaya, WB	1997 – 2001	Teaching and research work
4	In-charge / Head	Dept. of Agril. Economics, Uttar Banga Krishi Viswavidyalaya (UBKV)	2001 – 2008 And May 2012 to May, 2016	Teaching, research and extension work
5	Co-ordinator	"Institutionalization Research Priority Setting, Monitoring (PME) and Evaluation & Networking of Social Scientist in ICAR – SAU System" – A NATP Sub-Project	Feb, 2004 to 31.03.2005	Research, extension and development work
6	СРІ	National Agricultural Innovation Project, UBKV.	21.05.2008 - 31.03.2014	Research, extension and development work
7	Nodal Officer	National Information System on Agricultural Education Network in India (NISAGENET), UBKV	30.03.2005 to 31.03.2016	Research, extension and development work
8	Professor	Uttar Banga Krishi Viswavidyalaya (UBKV)	01.03.2007 to till date	Teaching, research and extension work

- 7. Area of Specialization: Agriculture Finance and Cooperation, Production Economics and Farm Management, Agril Marketing and Price Analysis, Agri-Business Management.
- 8. No. of Publications:

Research Papers: 46 Book Chapters: 1 Books: 1



<u>Bio-data</u>

- 1. Name: Dr. Kausik Pradhan
- 2. Designation: Associate Professor & Head
- 3. Department: Agricultural Extension
- 4. Educational Qualifications: PhD in Agricultural Extension
- Contact Details: (a) Email id: kausikextnubkv@gmail.com
 (b)Phone/Mobile: +9434686707
- 6. Post held since (year): 2015
- 7. Area of Specialization : Agricultural Communication, Technology transfer, Women empowerment, Gender sensitization, Indigenous Knowledge, ICT, Entrepreneurship development, Agricultural Innovation system (AIS) etc.

Associated with two Australian Centre for International Agricultural Research (ACIAR) funded projects on "Sustainable Resilient Farming System Intensification" and "Improving dry season agriculture for marginal and tenant farmers", one Australia India Council (AIC) funded project on "Developing Innovative Agripreneurship roles for young Agri-professional" and one Department of Agriculture, Government of West Bengal funded Project on "Enhancing Pulses Production For Food and Nutritional Security, Improved Livelihoods and Sustainable Agriculture".

8. No. of Publications: 109

Research Papers: 84 Book Chapters: 19 Books: 6

Five Recent Best Research Papers:

- Heeding the euphony of appropriate decision making in rural entrepreneurial development and growth. *International Journal of Agriculture Sciences*. 2015, **7**(15): 907-909.
- Assessing the determinants of net profit from the enterprises in West Bengal. *Journal of Crop and Weed*. 2015, **11** (2): 38-43
- Harnessing the indigenous technological knowledge base regarding post-harvest management of agricultural products. *International Journal of Green Pharmacy*. 2016, **10**(4): 245-253
- Exploration and Interpretation of Women Stakeholders' Overall Involvement in Women Led Agricultural Innovation System (AIS). 2017, Indian Research Journal of Extension Education. **17** (3):74-81
- Perceiving the behavioural change of farmers through modern Information Communication Technology (ICT) tools. *Indian Research Journal of Extension Education.* 2018, **18**(2): 46-53

Recent Books:

- Women Empowerment through appropriate selection. Write and Print Publications. New Delhi.
- Glimpses of practical in Extension Education. New India Publishing Agency (NIPA), New Delhi
- 9. Awards /Honors: 7 (including Young Scientist Award, Science Excellence Award, Best Extension

Professional Award)

- 10. Professional Society Life Membership: 6 (CWSS, COBACAS, SEEA, SEEB, GRDS, ISRD)
- 11. Associate Editor of National and International Journal: 4 (IJAS, IRJEE, GJAEERD, GJAAS)





SI. No.	Particulars	I	Details	
1.	Name		Dr. Prabhat Ku	umar Pal
2.	Designation		Director of Ext (Actg.)	tension Education
3.	Department		Directorate of	Extension Education
4.	Educational Qualifications		M. Sc. (Ag.) ir Extension, Ph.	-
5.	Contact (a) Email id: p Details (b) Phone/Mobile :	com 7584002617		
6.	Post held since (year):		December, 2017	
7.	Area of Specialization :		Agricultural Ex Agricultural Co	•
8.	b)	Research Papers : Book Chapters : 2 Books : nil		
9.	Award/Honors:			
SI. No	Name of Award Awarding		Agency	Year
1	M.Sc. (Ag) Topper's Award (Agricultural Extension)			

10. Publications (Best Five):

11. Projects handled as PI and Co-PI (External funded)



SI. No.	Particulars			Details
1.	Name	Dr. Nazir Ahm	ad Pala	
2.	Designation		Assistant Profe	essor
3.	Department		Forestry	
4.	Educational Qualifications		M.Sc Forestry NET-Agrofores	; Ph. D Forestry; stry
5.	Contact (a) Email id: na Details (b) Phone/Mobile :	zirpaul@gmail.com 9932812631		
6.	Post held since (year):		22 nd May, 201	4
7.	Area of Specialization :		Forest ecology Biodiversity co	y, Agroforestry, onservation
8.	No. of Publications a) Re b) Bo c) Bo	2		
9.	Award/Honors:			
SI. No	Name of Award	Awarding	Agency	Year
a.	World Sustainable Development Award	International Ben Research Foundat		2018
b.	Best paper award in 2nd World Clean Environment Summit	International Ben Research Foundat		2018
C.	Best paper award at the 4 th International Conference on Environment and Ecology	Gauhati Universit	y, Guwahati	2018
d.	Best paper award in the technical session "Education, training, law, policy and strategies"	COBACAS at UBK	V	2015
e.	Research Fellowship in Science for Meritorious Students	University Grants	Commission	2012

10. Publications (Best Five):

- a. Indigenous uses of ethnomedicinal plants among forest-dependent communities of Northern Bengal, India. *Journal of Ethnobiology and Ethnomedicine* (2018) 14:8 DOI 10.1186/s13002-018-0208-9 (Impact Factor 2.181)
- b. Climate change perceptions and response strategies of forest fringe communities in Indian Eastern Himalaya. *Environment Development and Sustainability* (2017) DOI 10.1007/s10668-017-9920-1(Impact Factor 1.37)
- c. Variation of biomass and carbon pool with NDVI and altitude in sub-tropical forests of north-western Himalaya. *Environment Monitoring and Assessment*, (2017)188:635; DOI 10.1007/s10661-016-5626-3(Impact Factor 1.804)
- d. Factors influencing biomass and carbon storage potential of different land use systems along an elevational gradient in temperate northwestern Himalaya.
 Agroforestry System (2017) DOI 10.1007/s10457-016-9948-5(Impact Factor 1.201)
- e. Farmer's perception and awareness of climate change: a case study from Kanchandzonga Biosphere Reserve, India. *Environment, Development* and Sustainability, (2015) 17 (4); DOI 10.1007/s10668-015-9694-2 (Impact Factor 1.37)

11.Projects handled as PI and Co-PI (External funded)

- a. Assessment of Ecosystem services in Home garden agroforestry systems in Sikkim and sub-Himalayan region of West Bengal (Extramural research project) funded by SERB, DST Govt. of India (Rs.36.56825 Lakhs)
- b. Production of quality planting materials of some important medicinal plants through identification multiplication, supply of healthy elite genotype and capacity building programmes for improving rural livelihood in Northern part of West Bengal funded by National Medicinal Plant Board, Govt. of India (Rs. 40.34 Lakhs)
- c. Standardization of Agro- technology and mass multiplication for production of quality seedlings of *Woodfordia fructcosa, Sida cordifolia* and *Desmodium gangeticum* funded by National Medicinal Plant Board, Govt. of India (Rs. 29.685 Lakhs)
- d. Retrievel of biophysical parameter in Buxa tiger reserve using GISAT funded by ISRO, Govt. of India (Rs.14.95 Lakhs)
- e. Introduction evaluation and standardization of nursery technology of living fossil *Ginko biloba* (Ginkgoaceae) in Hill and Terai Agro-climatic zones of West Bengal funded by National Medicinal Plant Board, Govt. of India (Rs. 25.76900)



SI. No.	Particulars	Details	
1.	Name	Dr. Shrilekha Das	
2.	Designation	Assistant Professor	
3.	Department	Plantation Crops and Processing	
4.	Educational Qualifications	Ph.D (Dairy and Food Engineering), M.Tech (Dairy and Food Engineering), B.Tech (Agricultural Engineering)	
5.	Contact(a) Email id:shri137@gmail.comDetails(b) Phone/Mobile :9433774153		
6.	Post held since (year):	2015	
7.	Area of Specialization :	Dairy and Food Engineering	
8.	No. of Publications b) Book Chapters : 0 c) Books : 0		
9.	Award/Honors:		
SI. No	Name of Award Awarding	Agency Year	

10. Publications (Best Five):

11. Projects handled as PI and Co-PI (External funded)



SI. No.	Particulars	Details
1.	Name	Dr. Prodyut Kumar Paul
2.	Designation	Professor
3.	Department	Pomology & Post Harvest Technology
4.	Educational Qualifications	Ph.D.
5.	Contact Details (a) Email id: prodyut24@yahoo.com (b) Phone/Mobile : 8016425515; 70013632	247
6.	Post held since (year):	22 August 2015
7.	Area of Specialization : Food Science and Technology/Postharvest Technology	
8.	No. of Publications: a) Research Papers b) Book Chapters: (c) Books : 2 (edited)5
9.	Award/Honors:	
SI. No	Name of Award	Awarding Agency Year
01	Awarded "CFTRI-Alumni Association Silver Medal" for securing second rank in the M.Sc. (Food Tech).	
02	Agricultural Research Information Centre's Best Paper Award during 2005	2005
03	Awarded sponsorship of NAIP (component-I), ICAR, New Delhi to undergo Advanced international Training on "Non-Chemical, Non-thermal processing and Membrane Technology" at School of Food Science, Washington State University, Pullman, WA, USA	
04	Sponsorship of School of Food Science, Washington State University, Pullman, WA, USA to attend 'IFT 10: Annual Meeting and Food Expo' organized by Institute of Food Technologists, USA at McCormick Place, South Hall, Chicago, IL, USA during July 17-20, 2010.	2010

05	Qualified NET (ICAR) in Food Science and Technology in 2001	2001
06	Best Poster Award in 7 th International Pineapple Symposium 2010, Global Pineapple Industry - The Way Forward at Johor Bahru, Malaysia July, 13-15	2010

10. Publications :

- Tanya Luva Swer; Chauhan Komal ; Paul Prodyut Kumar; Mukhim C and Bashir, Khalid (2018) Production and optimization of anthocyanin-rich food colourant extracted from *Prunus nepalensis L. (Sohiong)* Pigment & Resin Technology, 47
- Tanya L. Swer, Komal Chauhan, Prodyut K. Paul, C. Mukhim (2016) Evaluation of enzyme treatment conditions on extraction of anthocyanins from Prunus nepalensis L. International Journal of Biological Macromolecules 92: 867–871
- Tanya L. Swer, Komal Chauhan, Prodyut K. Paul, Mukhim C and Satyaprakash K. (2016) Valorization of Prunus nepalensis plant parts: extraction and evaluation of in vitro antioxidative potential and Antibacterial activity. *International Journal of Recent Scientific Research*, 7(3): 9272-9277.
- Pradhan S, Bhowmick N, Deb P, Ghosh A, Pal P K, Roy B, Paul P K and S. K. Ghosh (2015). Fruit growth and development of Burmese grape (*Baccaurea sapida* Müell. Arg.). *Indian Journal of Plant Physiology* 20(1): 86-91.
- Sherpa K, Mahato S K, Ravi Kumar K, Chhetri B, Subba P and **Paul P K** (2014). Assessment of quality characteristics upon enzymes assisted juice extraction from Plum. *The Bioscan* 9 (3): 1081-1086.
- Paul P. K.; Ghosh S. K.; Singh D. K. and Bhowmick N. (2014). Quality of osmotically pre-treated and vacuum dried pineapple cubes on storage as influenced by type of solutes and packaging materials. *Journal of Food Science and Technology.* 51(8): 1561-1567.
- Sasi Kumar R, Ray RC, Paul PK, Suresh CP. (2013). Development and Storage Studies of Therapeutic Ready to Serve (RTS) Made from Blend of *Aloe vera*, Aonla and Ginger Juice. *Journal of Food Processing and Technology* 4: 232.
- Chatterjee R.; Jana J. C. and Paul P. K. (2012). Enhancement of head yield and quality of cabbage (*Brassica oleracea*) by combining different sources of nutrients. *Indian Journal of Agricultural Sciences.* 82(4): 323-327.
 - **11.** Projects handled as PI and Co-PI (External funded)



SI. No.	Particulars				Details
1.	Name			Dr. Gopal Suk	la
2.	Designat	ion		Assistant Profe	essor
3.	Departm	ent		Forestry	
4.	Education	nal Qualifications		M.Sc Forestry	; Ph. D Forestry
5.	Contact (a) Email id: gopalshukla12@gma Details (b) Phone/Mobile :9851380707/8918				
6.	Post held since (year):			2014	
7.	Area of S	pecialization :			 Agroforestry, ts, Nursery & Seed
8.	No. of Publications b) Book Chapters : 15 c) Books : 03			5	
9.	Award/Honors:				
SI. No	Name of Award Awarding		Agency	Year	
а.	Young So	cientist Award	SERB		2017

10. Publications (Best Five):

11. Projects handled as PI and Co-PI (External funded)



SI. No.	Particulars			Details	
1.	Name	Dr. Ganesh Chandra Banik			
2.	Designation		Assistant Professor		
3.	Department		Soil Science and Agricultural Chemistry		
4.	Educational Qualifications		Ph. D		
5.	Contact (a) Email id: go Details (b) Phone/Mobile :-	p.in			
6.	Post held since (year):	2008			
7.	Area of Specialization :	Soil chemistry, Soil and environmental pollution			
8.	No. of Publications a) Re b) Bo c) Bo	5			
9.	Award/Honors:				
SI.	Name of Award	Awarding	Agency	Year	
No_					
a.	ICAR NET	ICAF	R 2004		

10. Publications (Best Five):

11.Projects handled as PI and Co-PI (External funded)



SI.	Particulars		l	Details	
No. 1.	Name		Dr. Shovik D	Deb	
2.	Designation	Assistant Pro			
3.	Department		Soil Science and Agricultural Chemistry		
4.	Educational Qualifications		Ph.D		
5.	Contact (a) Email id: Details (b) Phone/Mobile :	shovikiitkgp@gm 94346 85382, 62			
6.	Post held since (year):		2014		
7.	Area of Specialization :		Soil ecology and digital soil mapping Application of remote sensin in natural resource management and modelling		
8.	No. of Publications:01 a) b) c)	19)2			
9.	Award/Honors:				
SI. No	Name of Award	Awarding	Agency	Year	
01	Funded by DAAD to attend seminar cum workshop in Georg-August Universität, Göttingen, Germany (2017)		2017		
02	Received International Travel Grant from DST for attending conference in China (2013)			2013	
03	Received DAAD short- term fellowship to do a part of PhD research in Helmholtz UFZ, Halle (Saale), Germany (2010- 11)			2010-11	

04	Qualified NET in Soil Science conducted by ICAR (2009 and 2010)	2009-10
05	Received ISSS Zonal Award for best M Sc (Ag) thesis in Soil Science (2009)	2009
06	Nominated for CSIR Shyama Prasad Mukherjee Fellowship (2009)	2009
07	Received CSIR JRF, SRF and qualified NET in Earth Science (2008)	2008
08	Received ICAR JRF in Physical Science (2006)	2006
09	Received Jagadis Bose National Science Talent Search scholarship (2001)	2001

10. Publications (Best Five)

- Deb, S.*, Debnath, M.K., Chakraborty, S., Weindorf, D.C., Kumar, D., Deb, D., Choudhury, A. (2018) Anthropogenic impacts on forest land use and land cover change: Modelling future possibilities in the Himalayan Terai. Anthropocene 21: 32-41. [Elsevier]
- Deb, D., Singh, J. P., Deb, S.*, Datta, D., Ghosh, A., Chaurasia, R.S. (2017) An alternative approach for estimating above ground biomass using Resourcesat-2 satellite data and artificial neural network in Bundelkhand region of India. Environmental Monitoring and Assessment 189: 576. [Springer]
- Chakraborty, S.*, Li, B., Deb, S., Paul, S., Weindorf, D.C., Das, B.S. (2017) Predicting soil arsenic pools by visible near infrared diffuse reflectance spectroscopy. Geoderma 296: 30-37. [Elsevier]
- Deb, S., Chakraborty, S.*, Weindorf, D.C., Murmu, A., Banik, P., Debnath, M.K., Choudhury, A. (2016) Dynamics of organic carbon in deep soils under rice and non-rice cropping systems. Geoderma Regional 7: 388-394. [Elsevier]
- Deb, S.*, Ahmed, A., Datta, D. (2014) An alternative approach for identifying eco-sensitive zones using remote sensing and GIS technologies. Environmental Monitoring and Assessment 186: 2641-2651. [Springer]

11. Projects handled as PI and Co-PI (External funded) As Principle Investigator

- Project: Below-ground Deep Carbon Stabilization in Soils under Long-term Rice Ecology (Completed)
 Funding agency: Science and Engineering Research Board
 Grant amount: ₹ 13,64,000
- Project: Use of Hyperspectral Diffuse Reflectance Spectroscopy Sensors for Rapid Assessment of Soil Quality (completed)
 Funding agency: Indian Council of Agricultural Research
 Grant amount: ₹ 13,37,050
- Project: Retrieval of Biophysical Parameters in Buxa Tiger Reserve using GISAT (on-going)
 Funding agency: Space Application Centre, Indian Space Research Organization
 Grant amount: ₹ 14,95,000

BIODATA of DR. SAMIR KUMAR DAS, Asst. Prof. in FMP, COA, UBKV, Majhian

M. Tech (in Farm machinery & Power (FMP); and PhD (in Agri. Engineering) from IIT KGP, Teaching at UBKV: 10 yrs

A. Personal Information:

Name, and Parents' Names	: DR. SAMIR KUMAR DAS; Dinabandhu Das & Ashalata Das.
Permanent Address & Date of Birth	: 35, Durganagar Station. Road, P.O-Rabindranagar, Kolkata-65,
	PS - Nimta, West Bengal, India. Date of Birth: 21.08.1967.
Nationality Status	: Indian, registered u/s 5(1)(C) of Citizenship Act by GOI on 13.07.2011.

B. Educational Qualifications:

B.E. in Agri. Engineering (Hons.) [Major: FMP] from BAU, Mymensingh in 1992, with 1st Class.
Master of Technology (M Tech) in *Farm Machinery & Power*, from IIT, in 1997; CGPA 7.54 [>65.0 %].
Master of Urban & Regional Planning (MURP) from BUET, Dhaka, in 1998*; OGPA 3.19/4[>65.0 %].
[* Got admission in MURP in1993; did 3 semesters before accepting GOI scholarship-offer in 1995 for M.Tech.].
PhD (in Agri. Engineering) from Indian Institute of Technology (IIT) Kharagpur in 2005.

C. Theses

M. Tech. Thesis: Performance Evaluation and Optimization of Parameters of Axial Flow Blowers.

Ph.D. Thesis: Investigations on Process and Equipment for Tea Leaf Withering and Handling.

D. Teaching Experience in University (Uttar Banga Krishi Viswavidyalaya) in two stages

Position/ Designation	Period of service	Teaching experience period		
Part-time <i>Lecturer- on FMP</i>	09.04.2009 - 30.10.2014	5 years 6 months 21 days		
Assistant Professor in FMP	31.10.2014 – till date	4 years 5 months 18 days (Till 17.04.2019; and continuing)		

E. Research Publications

- 1. Datta A.C., Das S. K. and Pandya, A.C. (2002). Comparison and optimization of parameters of axialflow blowers. Journal of Agricultural Engineering, 39(3): 1-11.
- Das, S. K. and Tewari, V. K. (2004a). Mechanization of trough withering of tea leaf for black tea manufacture. Power and Machinery Systems and Ergonomics, Safety and Health: *Proceedings of International Conference on Emerging Technologies in Agricultural and Food Engineering* (etae2004) held on 14-17December 2004 at IIT, Kharagpur, India. pp. 121-128.
- 3. Das, S. K. (2006). Further increasing the capacity of tea leaf withering troughs. *Agricultural Engineering International: the CIGR Ejournal*. Manuscript FP 05 012. Vol. VIII, Texas, USA.

(DR. SAMIR KUMAR DAS),

Dated: COA, UBKV, Majhian, 17.04.2019

9. Fee

• Details of fee, as approved by State Fee Committee, for the Institution

SI.		UG
No.	Items	Technology
1.	Laboratory fees	225
2.	Establishment Charge	500
3.	Examination fees	225
4.	Library fees	225
5.	Session charge	225
6.	Students Welfare Charges	300
7.	Internet Charges	300
8.	Medical Charges	300
	Total- 1 = (above Sl. No. 1 to 8) -	2300
A.	Tuition Fee	10200
	Net Payable by the students for each Semester (from 2 nd to 8 th semester) (Without Hostel) Total -2 =Rs.	12500
	(Total -1 + A)-	
В.	Hostel Establishment Fees to be collected per month – total 6 months for each semester (100 X 6 = 600)	600
	Net Payable by the students for each Semester (from 2 nd to 8 th Semester) (With Hostel) Rs. = (Above Total -2 + B) -	13100

• Time schedule for payment of fee for the entire programme

At the time of admission in 1st semester Rs. 22000.00 For hostler & Rs. 18100.00 for Day scholar And 2nd Semester to 8th semester for each semester Rs. 13100.00 for Hosteler and Rs. 12800.00 for Day Scholar. After the end of each semester extra 7 days granted for submission of the semester fees. After this period if any student wants to submit the semester fees, he/she can submit it late fees.

- No. of Fee waivers granted with amount and name of students 1 (Not admitted for this session 2018 2019)
- Number of scholarship offered by the Institution, duration and amount

SL. No.	Schola	Duration	Amount	
1	WBFS(WB Free Ship Half Free Ship		6 th Month	6000.00
1.	Scheme)	6 th Month	12000.00	
2.	Free Student ship	6 th Month	12000.00	
3.		Senior Merit Scholar	6 th Month	1350.00
	Merit Scholar ship	ship		
		Merit Scholar Ship	6 th Month	1050.00

• Criteria for fee waivers/scholarship i. WBFS

A. Financial yearly income below Rs. 2, 50,000.00 with certificate issued by the competent authority, In this case minimum B.D.O rank officers.

B. The minimum GPA (Grade Point Average) criteria for eligibility of this scheme is 6.5 out of 10 for the concerned semester.

ii. University Free Studentship:

A. Students, whose annual family income is less than 1.50 lakh from all sources shall only be eligible for this Scholarship.

B. The minimum GPA (Grade Point Average) criteria for eligibility of this scheme is 6.5 out of 10 for the concerned semester.

• Estimated cost of Boarding and Lodging in Hostels

SI.		UG			
No.	Items	Technology			
1.	Hostel Entrance Fee	1000			
2.	Mess Advance	1800			
3.	Hostel development fees	500			
4.	Hostel Establishment Fees to be collected per month – total 6 months for 1^{st} semester (100 X 6 = 600)	600			
	Total =				

10. Admission

- Number of seats sanctioned with the year of approval: 18(Sanctioned by West Bengal Government)
- Number of Students admitted under various categories each year in the last three Years:

SL. No.	Category	No of Students	Total
1.	General	09	
2.	SC	04	
3.	ST	01	10
4.	OBC~A	02	18
5.	OBC~B	01	
6.	TFW	01	

• Number of applications received during last two years for admission under Management Quota and number admitted: NIL

11. Admission Procedure: NA (Through WBJEE)

- Mention the admission test being followed, name and address of the Test Agency and its URL (website)
- Number of seats allotted to different Test Qualified candidate separately (AIEEE/ CET (State conducted test/ University tests/ CMAT/ GPAT)/ Association conducted test)
- Calendar for admission against Management/vacant seats:
 - Last date of request for applications
 - Last date of submission of applications

- Dates for announcing final results
- Release of admission list (main list and waiting list shall be announced on the same day)
- Date for acceptance by the candidate (time given shall in no case be less than 15 days)
- Last date for closing of admission
- Starting of the Academic session
- The waiting list shall be activated only on the expiry of date of main list
- The policy of refund of the fee, in case of withdrawal, shall be clearly notified

12. Criteria and Weightages for Admission

• Describe each criterian with its respective weightages i.e. Admission Test, marks in qualifying examination etc.

45% marks in 10+2(12th standard Examination with Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics and English as a subject0

- Mention the minimum level of acceptance, if any
- Mention the cut-off levels of percentage and percentile score of the candidates in the admission test for the last three years: NA
- Display marks scored in Test etc. and in aggregate for all candidates who were admitted: NA

13. List of Applicants: NA

• List of candidate whose applications have been received along with percentile/percentage score for each of the qualifying examination in separate categories for open seats. List of candidate who have applied along with percentage and percentile score for Management quota seats

14. Results of Admission under Management seats/Vacant seats: NA

- Composition of selection team for admission under Management Quota with the brief profile of members (This information be made available in the public domain after the admission process is over)
- Score of the individual candidate admitted arranged in order or merit
- List of candidate who have been offered admission
- Waiting list of the candidate in order of merit to be operative from the last date of joining of the first list candidate
- List of the candidate who joined within the date, vacancy position in each category before operation of waiting list

15. Information of Infrastructure and Other Resources AvailableNumber of Class Rooms and size of each:

Sr. No	Programme	Level	Building No.	Building Name	Room Type	Room No.	Average Carpet Area (Sqm)	Flooring	Wall & Painting	Elec & lighting	Furniture & Fixtures	
-----------	-----------	-------	-----------------	------------------	--------------	-------------	------------------------------------	----------	--------------------	--------------------	----------------------------	--

1	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	UNDER GRADU ATE	Data Not Provided by the Institute	Data Not Provided by the Institute	Classroom	1ST YR	50	Ready	Ready	Ready	Ready
2	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	UNDER GRADU ATE	Data Not Provided by the Institute	Data Not Provided by the Institute	Classroom	2ND YR	50	Ready	Ready	Ready	Ready
3	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	UNDER GRADU ATE	Data Not Provided by the Institute	Data Not Provided by the Institute	Classroom	3RD YR	50	Ready	Ready	Ready	Ready
4	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	UNDER GRADU ATE	Data Not Provided by the Institute	Data Not Provided by the Institute	Classroom	4TH YR	50	Ready	Ready	Ready	Ready

• Number of Tutorial rooms and size of each:

1	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOL OGY	UNDER GRADUA TE	Data Not Provide d by the Institut e	Data Not Provided by the Institute	Tutorial Room	TR1	50	Ready	Ready	Ready	Ready
2	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOL OGY	UNDER GRADUA TE	Data Not Provide d by the Institut e	Data Not Provided by the Institute	Tutorial Room	TR2	50	Ready	Ready	Ready	Ready

• Number of Laboratories and size of each:

S L. N o.ProgrammeLevelBuilding No.Building No.Room TypeRoom No.Average Carpet Area (Sqm)Flooring Painting	Elec & Furniture lighting Fixtures
---	---------------------------------------

1	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOG Y	UNDER GRADUATE	Data Not Provided by the Institute	Data Not Provided by the Institute	Laboratory	ADC LAB	80	Ready	Ready	Ready	Ready
2	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOG Y	UNDER GRADUATE	Data Not Provided by the Institute	Data Not Provided by the Institute	Laboratory	FPL AB	100	Ready	Ready	Ready	Ready
3	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOG Y	UNDER GRADUATE	Data Not Provided by the Institute	Data Not Provided by the Institute	Laboratory	FRM SHD	600	Ready	Ready	Ready	Ready
4	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	UNDER GRADUATE	Data Not Provided by the Institute	Data Not Provided by the Institute	Laboratory	INSL AB	150	Ready	Ready	Ready	Ready
5	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	UNDER GRADUATE	Data Not Provided by the Institute	Data Not Provided by the Institute	Laboratory	LNG LAB	100	Ready	Ready	Ready	Ready
6	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	UNDER GRADUATE	Data Not Provided by the Institute	Data Not Provided by the Institute	Laboratory	PFE LAB	100	Ready	Ready	Ready	Ready
7	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	UNDER GRADUATE	Data Not Provided by the Institute	Data Not Provided by the Institute	Laboratory	PHY LAB	50	Ready	Ready	Ready	Ready
8	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	UNDER GRADUATE	Data Not Provided by the Institute	Data Not Provided by the Institute	Laboratory	RNW EGY	50	Ready	Ready	Ready	Ready
9	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	UNDER GRADUATE	Data Not Provided by the Institute	Data Not Provided by the Institute	Laboratory	SOIL ME	50	Ready	Ready	Ready	Ready
10	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	UNDER GRADUATE	Data Not Provided by the Institute	Data Not Provided by the Institute	Laboratory	SUR VEY	80	Ready	Ready	Ready	Ready
11	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	UNDER GRADUATE	Data Not Provided by the Institute	Data Not Provided by the Institute	Laboratory	SWC LAB	100	Ready	Ready	Ready	Ready

• Number of Drawing Halls with capacity of each:

SI No	Programme	Level	Building No.	Building Name	Room Type	Room No.	Average Carpet Area (Sqm)	Flooring	Wall & Painting	Elec & lighting	Furniture & Fixtures
1	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOG Y	UNDER GRADUATE	Data Not Provided by the Institute	Data Not Provided by the Institute	Drawing Hall	CVL DRW	150	Ready	Ready	Ready	Ready

• Number of Computer Centres with capacity of each:

S L. N o.	Programme	Level	Building No.	Building Name	Room Type	Room No.	Average Carpet Area (Sqm)	Flooring	Wall & Painting	Elec & lighting	Furniture & Fixtures
3	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOG Y	UNDER GRADUATE	Data Not Provided by the Institute	Data Not Provided by the Institute	Laboratory	CAD CAM	50	Ready	Ready	Ready	Ready

4	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOG Y	UNDER GRADUATE	Data Not Provided by the Institute	Data Not Provided by the Institute	Laboratory	CHM LAB	50	Ready	Ready	Ready	Ready
5	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOG Y	UNDER GRADUATE	Data Not Provided by the Institute	Data Not Provided by the Institute	Laboratory	COM LAB	150	Ready	Ready	Ready	Ready

• Central Examination Facility, Number of rooms and capacity of each:

Central Examination Facility with proper illumination, air circulation, toilets and drinking water facility is available.

Number of room is 1 and capacity is 150 sets.

• Barrier Free Built Environment for disabled and elderly persons:

We have all the classrooms on ground floor with ramp facility for barrier free built environment for differently abled and elderly persons.

- Occupancy Certificate: NA
- Fire and Safety Certificate: YES

• Hostel Facilities:

3 3		1105001 1 400	 								
& R & HALL 8 R 40 HA 50 & HAL 8 HAL 10 HA 50 & 60 L		No. of rooms having Single ed/room & Are	ď	of room: room & A room in se	uilding	of Buildin	No. of room Triple/Three d/room & Are room in sq.n	e e	No. of room having Fou ed/room & A	Building No.	ď
40 HA 50 & HAL LL 60 L	1	Boys		28		APC	17	APCR	Boys		APC
LL 60 L		&		&		R	&	HALL	8		
				40		HA	50		&		HAL
						LL			60		L
	2	Girl		5		TEEST	2	TEESTA	Girls		

• Library

- Number of Library books/ Titles/ Journals available (program-wise)
- List of online National/ International Journals subscribed
- E- Library facilities

• Laboratory and Workshop:

• List of Major Equipment/Facilities in each Laboratory/ Workshop

SL. No.	Name of the Major Instrument/Machine/Software Available
1.	Interactive Software Integrated Learning System (ISILS) software with 32 console User Interface and Audio Visual Equipments .
2.	The laboratory has 25 number of personal computers connected with LAN and 1 GBPS internet bandwidth
3.	The laboratory has Auto CAD software and 19 number of personal computers connected with LAN and 1 GBPS internet bandwidth. Projectors and television screen are also available for better visualization

4.	Travelling Microscope
5.	Spectrometer
6.	Carey Foster Bridge
7.	Fresnel Bi-prism, Leaser
8.	Convex Lens and Optical Bench
9.	Screw Gauge
10.	 1)Burette,2)Pipette, 3)Conical flusk 4) Beaker of different sizes 5)Volumetric Flusk 6)Digital weigh Electronic Balance) machine, 7)Water Distillation Unit, 8) Vacuum Desiccator, 9)Viscometer, 10) Hot air Oven,11)Modified Heater 12) Funnel, Watch glass, Glass rod, dropper, Spatula, Measuring Cylinder, Test tube etc.
11.	D.C. single phase 230 volt, 1,500 RPM, 2HP generator – motor set, 3 point starter, D.C. variac
12.	D.C. single phase 230 volt, 1,500 RPM, 2HP motor with 3 point starter, D.C. variac
13.	2 HP 1440 RPM, 415 Volt, 3 Amp, 50 Hz, 2 HP induction motor, continuously variable auto transformer (AE make) with output current 15 Amp per phase , input 415 Volt-3 Phase-50/60 Hz, output 0-470 Volt
14.	V-I characteristics trainer kit.
15.	Half wave, Full wave and Bridge rectifier trainer kit
16	Clipper and Clamper trainer kit
17.	IC 741 inverting and non-inverting amplifier trainer kit
18.	Differentiator and Integrator trainer kit
19.	Differential amplifier trainer kit
20.	Zener diode trainer kit
21.	Compression Testing Machine
22.	Vicat apparatus
23.	Direct Shear Test Apparatus
24.	Consolidation test apparatus
25.	Unconfined compression test apparatus
26.	Vane shear test apparatus (laboratory scale)
27.	IS Sieve set and sieve shaker
28.	Hydrometer set
29.	Core Cutter
30.	Sand replacement cone
31.	Proctor mould
32.	Permeameter
33.	Lathe
34.	Milling Machine
35.	Shaper Machine
36.	Drilling Machine
37.	Grinding Machine
38.	Hydraulic Hacksaw
39.	Melting Furnace
40.	Arc Welding Transformer

41.	Bench Vice, Hacksaw, Saw, File, Try Square, Jack Planner,
42.	Tap and Dies
43.	Cut model of 4-stroke diesel engine, 2-stoke petrol engine, Exhaust manifold, Oil filter, Fuel filter, Coupling flange, Cylinder head, Rocker box, Cylinder, Piston, Piston ring, Connecting rod, Gasket, Dashboard, Fly wheel
44.	Inlet valve, Exhaust valve, Valve spring, Push rod, Tappet, Crankshaft, Camshaft with cam gear Rocker box
45.	Pyknometer, Redwood viscometer, Pensky martine flash and fire point apparatuses, bomb calorimeter, Centrifuge, Titration unit (all available at Renewable Energy lab)
46.	Wet type air cleaner, Intel manifold
47.	Fuel injector, Governor
48.	Fuel injector, fuel pump
49.	Radiator and its fan
50.	Oil filter, oil pump, oil sump etc
51.	Open Model of tractor transmission system (available at Farm Implement shed)
52.	Open Model of tractor transmission system (available at Farm Implement shed)
53.	Open Model of tractor transmission system (available at Farm Implement shed)
54.	Open Model of tractor transmission system (available at Farm Implement shed)
55.	Open Model of tractor transmission system (available at Farm Implement shed)
56.	Steering wheel, Steering box
57.	Biogas burner
58.	Parabolic solar cooker
59.	Box type solar cooker
60.	Penske martin flash and fire point apparatus
61.	Water bath heater
62.	Titration units
63.	Bomb calorimeter
64.	Centrifuge
65.	Muffle furnace (available at Mechanical workshop)
66.	Gasifier (available at Farm Implement shed)
67.	Biogas plant
68.	Magnetic stirrer Digital balance Desiccator Double distillation, unit, Electronic pipette Bottle dispenser
67.	Pyknometer

69.	MB plough, dice plough, rotavator, sub-soiler, chisel plough, different types cultivator,
	offset disc harrow, Paddy trans-planter, Workshop tools, seed drill, potato planter,
-	potato harvester, multi-crop thresher, plant protection implements etc
70.	Three point hitching system
71.	MB plough, dice plough, rotavator, sub-soiler, chisel plough
72.	Paddy transplanter, seed drill, potato planter
73.	Paddy transplanter,
74.	Knapsack sprayer, Power sprayer, Power weeder, Foot sprayer
75.	Seed cum fertilizer drill
76.	Lawn mower
77.	Reaper
76.	Multi-crop thresher, maize sheller,
77.	Potato digger
78.	Three model of tractor, namely, Mahindra and Mahindra (Bhoomiputra and Yuvraj),
	John deer.
79.	Farm Instructional field
80.	Different facilities of Farm Power lab, Farm implement shed.
81.	Tilting flume (5 m)
82.	Parshall Flume
83.	Cut-throat flume
84.	V-notch, Rectangular and Trapezoidal weirs
85.	Water meter
86	Venturi and Orifice meter
87.	5 HP diesel pump, 0.5 HP and 10 HP electric pumps
88.	Hand tubewell
89.	Submersible pump
90.	Model of cup type current meter
91.	Water level indicator
92.	Table top and hand held pH meters
93.	Table top and hand held EC meters
94.	Pressure plate apparatus
95.	Tensiometer
96.	Gypsum blocks
97.	FDR Soil moisture meter
98.	Pan evaporimeter
99.	Symon's raingauge

101. E 102. M 103. H 104. S 105. M 106. S 107. M 108. P 109. C 110. C 111. P 112. A 113. J 114. M 115. A 116. S 117. T 118. W	Recording type raingauge Double ring infiltrometer Model of hydraulic ram Hydrometer with accessories Soil sieves Model of drop spillway Soil augars Model of rooftop rainwater harvesting system Pseudo-range GPS receiver Components of drip irrigation systems Primary and secondary filters for micro-irrigation Archimedian screw model Jet pump model Model of tubewell Air lift pump model
103. F 104. S 105. M 106. S 107. M 108. P 109. C 110. C 111. P 112. A 113. J 114. M 115. A 116. S 117. T 118. W	Hydrometer with accessories Soil sieves Model of drop spillway Soil augars Model of rooftop rainwater harvesting system Pseudo-range GPS receiver Components of drip irrigation systems Components of sprinkler irrigation systems Primary and secondary filters for micro-irrigation Archimedian screw model Jet pump model Model of tubewell
104. S 105. M 106. S 107. M 108. P 109. C 110. C 111. P 112. A 113. J 114. M 115. A 116. S 117. T 118. W	Soil sieves Model of drop spillway Soil augars Model of rooftop rainwater harvesting system Pseudo-range GPS receiver Components of drip irrigation systems Components of sprinkler irrigation systems Primary and secondary filters for micro-irrigation Archimedian screw model Jet pump model Model of tubewell
105. N 106. S 107. N 108. P 109. C 110. C 111. P 112. A 113. J 114. N 115. A 116. S 117. T 118. V	Model of drop spillway Soil augars Model of rooftop rainwater harvesting system Pseudo-range GPS receiver Components of drip irrigation systems Components of sprinkler irrigation systems Primary and secondary filters for micro-irrigation Archimedian screw model Jet pump model Model of tubewell
106. S 107. M 108. P 109. C 110. C 111. P 112. A 113. J 114. M 115. A 116. S 117. T 118. W	Soil augars Model of rooftop rainwater harvesting system Pseudo-range GPS receiver Components of drip irrigation systems Components of sprinkler irrigation systems Primary and secondary filters for micro-irrigation Archimedian screw model Jet pump model Model of tubewell
107. N 108. P 109. C 110. C 111. P 112. A 113. J 114. N 115. A 116. S 117. T 118. V	Model of rooftop rainwater harvesting system Pseudo-range GPS receiver Components of drip irrigation systems Components of sprinkler irrigation systems Primary and secondary filters for micro-irrigation Archimedian screw model Jet pump model Model of tubewell
108. P 109. C 110. C 111. P 112. A 113. J 114. N 115. A 116. S 117. T 118. V	Pseudo-range GPS receiver Components of drip irrigation systems Components of sprinkler irrigation systems Primary and secondary filters for micro-irrigation Archimedian screw model Jet pump model Model of tubewell
108. P 109. C 110. C 111. P 112. A 113. J 114. N 115. A 116. S 117. T 118. V	Pseudo-range GPS receiver Components of drip irrigation systems Components of sprinkler irrigation systems Primary and secondary filters for micro-irrigation Archimedian screw model Jet pump model Model of tubewell
110. C 111. P 112. A 113. J 114. N 115. A 116. S 117. T 118. V	Components of sprinkler irrigation systems Primary and secondary filters for micro-irrigation Archimedian screw model Jet pump model Model of tubewell
110. C 111. P 112. A 113. J 114. N 115. A 116. S 117. T 118. V	Components of sprinkler irrigation systems Primary and secondary filters for micro-irrigation Archimedian screw model Jet pump model Model of tubewell
111. P 112. A 113. J 114. N 115. A 116. S 117. T 118. V	Primary and secondary filters for micro-irrigation Archimedian screw model Jet pump model Model of tubewell
112. A 113. J 114. M 115. A 116. S 117. T 118. W	Archimedian screw model Jet pump model Model of tubewell
113. J 114. M 115. A 116. S 117. T 118. W	Jet pump model Model of tubewell
114. N 115. A 116. S 117. T 118. V	Model of tubewell
115. A 116. S 117. T 118. V	
116. S 117. T 118. V	A is lift nump model
117. T 118. V	An int pump model
118. V	Suppressed weir model
	Table top mechanical sieve shaker
	Weighing balance
119. F	Rice Sheller
120. R	Rice Polisher
121. C	Constant Temperature Water Bath
122. V	Weighing Balance
123. N	Micro-Wave Oven
124. In	Induction Oven
125. V	Vaccum Desiccator
126. E	Desiccator
127. L	Lactometer
128. N	Magnetic Stirrer
129. C	Centrifuge
130. Т	Tray Dryer (Presently installed at Workshop)
131. C	Carbonation Unit (Presently installed at Workshop)
132. A	Auto Clave/Sterilizer (Presently installed at Workshop)
133. D	Drawing Board (20 No.'s), Tee Scale (23 No.'s)
134. N	Metric Chain, Engineer's Chain, Ranging Rod, Arrow
	Prismatic compass and accessories
136. P	Plane Table and accessories
137. A	Auto level and Dumpy level
138. Т	Auto level and Dumpy level

• List of Experimental Setup in each Laboratory/ Workshop:

Sl. No.	Name of the Laboratory	Carpet Area (Sq. m)	Instrument/Machine/Software Used For with Course Number
1.	Language and Personality Development Lab	72 Sq.m.	 Listening and note taking (ENG 151) Oral presentation skills (ENG 151) Group discussions (ENG 151) Seminar and Lectures for Different Courses
2.	Computer Laboratory	72 Sq.m.	 Basics of HTML and basics of JAVA script language (CSE 201) Internet Applications (CSE 201) C programming and data structures (CSE 351)
3.	Advanced Computation Laboratory	48.19 Sq.m.	All the practical of the course Auto CAD Applications (ME 301) are performed except problems on CNC machine
4.	Engineering Physics Laboratory	21 Sq. m.	Determination of refractive index of Solid and Liquid. (PHY 101) Determination of refractive index of prism. (PHY 101) Determination of unknown Resistance (PHY 101) Determination of wavelength of unknown radiation. (PHY 101) Determination of Power of a Convex Lens. (PHY 101) Determination of Cross-sectional of area of a thin wire. (PHY 101)
5.	Engineering Chemistry Laboratory	42.9 Sq.m	 Engineering Chemistry Laboratory, Course No-CHEM-101, 3(2+!). 1)Perkin Elmer FT-IR spectrometer (RX-1) to be used. 2)JASCOV-530UV-VIS spectrophotometer, 3) Digital Viscometer to be used 4) Pipette pump/ Sucker 5) Air dryer 6) Micro pipette , 7) Graduated pipette 8) Modified Burette with Pump 9) Boro -Silicate double distillation Set, 10) Conical flusk, Volumetric Flusk Digital weigh (Electronic Balance) machine, Vacuum Desiccator, Hot air Oven, etc. 11) Funnel, Watch glass, Glass rod, dropper, Spatula,
6.	Electrical Engineering Laboratory	104 Sq.m.	To obtain load characteristics of d.c. shunt/series/ Compound generator (EE 101)

			To Study characteristics of DC shunt/series motors (EE
			10 Study characteristics of DC shuft/series motors (EE 101)
			To perform no-load & blocked rotor tests on 3 ph (EE
			101)
			To study the V-I characteristics of P-N junction diode
			(EE 351)
			To study half wave, full wave and bridge rectifier (EE
			351)
			To study a diode as clipper and champer (EE 351)
			To study a OP-AMP IC 741as inverting and non
			inverting amplifier (EE 351)
			To study OP-AMP as differentiator and integrator (EE
			351)
			To study a differential amplifier using two transistor
			(EE 351)
			To study a zener regulator circuit (EE 351)
			Compressive strength of cement and concrete
			Setting time of cement
	Civil Engineering Laboratory		Shear Strength of soil
		30.5 Sq.m.	Consolidation of soil
			Unconfined compressive strength of soil
7.			Undrained shear strength of clay
/.			Gradation of soil
			Hydrometer analysis for fine grained soil
			Field density of soil
			Field density of soil
			Compaction properties (MDD and OMC) of soil
			Permeability of soil
			Practical jobs on simple turning, step turning; Practical
			job on taper turning and threading. (ME 151)
			Demonstration of important operations on a Milling
			Machine, gear tooth forming and indexing. (ME 151)
			Operations on shaper, changing a round MS rod into
	Mechanical Workshop		square section on a shaper. (ME 151)
	(Workshop Technology and	822.51	Practical job on drilling, Operations of drilling. (ME
8.	Practice) (ME 151)	Sq.m.	151)
		, I	Metal removal operation (ME 151)
			Metal cutting operation (ME 151)
			Moulding and casting operation. (ME 151)
			Jobs on arc welding – Lap joint, Butt joint, T joint and
			corner joint. (ME 151)
			Fitting job (MS Flat) and Carpentry job (Joint
			Formation).

			(ME 151)
			Threading with Tap and Dies. (ME 151)
			Introduction to different systems of CI engines; Engine
			parts and functions, working principles etc (FMP201)
			Valve system – study, construction and adjustments;
			(FMP201)
			Study of Oil & Fuel – determination of physical
			properties (FMP201)
			Study of Air cleaning system (FMP201)
			Fuel supply system of SI and CI engine (FMP201)
			Diesel injection system & timing (FMP201)
	Farm Machinery and Power	40.04 Sq.m.	Cooling system, and fan performance (FMP201)
9.	Laboratory		Lubricating system & adjustments (FMP201)
			Introduction to transmission systems and components (FMP 301)
			Study of clutch functioning, parts and design problem
			on clutch system; (FMP301)
			Study of different types of gear box, calculation of
			speed ratios, design problems on gear box; (FMP301)
			Study on differential and final drive and planetary
			gears; (FMP301)
			Study of brake systems and some design problems;
			(FMP301)
			Steering geometry and adjustments (FMP301)
			Study of biogas and its properties. (FMP202)
			Study of different types of solar cookers. (FMP202),
			(FMP 252)
			Study of different types of solar cookers. (FMP202),
			(FMP 252)
	Renewable Energy Laboratory		Study of flammable properties of biodiesel and biofuel.
10.		33.48 Sq.m	(FMP202), (FMP 252)
10.			Study of biodiesel production unit
			Estimation of FFA, Acid value of vegetable oil and
			biodiesel. (FMP202)
			Estimation of calorific value of biofuel. (FMP 252)
			Estimation of sediments content in biofuel. (FMP 252)
			Estimation of ash content in biofuel (FMP 252)
			Performance evaluation of biomass gasifier (FMP 352)

			Performance evaluation of a fixed dome type biogas
			plant (FMP 352)
			Used as supportive tools for conducting various
			experiments
			Estimation of density and specific gravity of different
			fuel. (FMP202)
			Familiarization with different farm implements and
			tools. (FMP 251)
			Study of hitching systems, (FMP 251)
			Study of primary and secondary tillage machinery –
			construction, operation, adjustments and calculations of
			power and draft requirements. (FMP 251)
			Study of sowing and planting equipment – construction,
			types, calculation for calibration and adjustments.
			(FMP 251)
			Study of transplanters – paddy (FMP 251)
			Familiarization with plant protection and interculture
			equipments, Familiarization with manual and powered
			weeding equipment and identification of functional
			components. (FMP 302)
			Study of fertilizer application equipment including
			manure spreaders and fertilizer broadcasters. (FMP
			302)
		5 00 G	Study of various types of mowers, reaper, reaper
11.	Farm Implement Shed	588 Sq.m.	binder. (FMP 302)
			Study of functional components of mowers and reapers.
			(FMP 302)
			Familiarization with threshing systems, cleaning
			systems in threshers. Calculations of losses in threshers.
			(FMP 302)
			Study of root crop diggers and familiarization with the
			functional units and attachments. (FMP 302)
			Familiarization with different makes and models of
			agricultural tractors. Identification of functional
			systems including fuels system, cooling system,
			transmission system, steering and hydraulic systems.
			Study of maintenance points to be checked before
			starting a tractor. Familiarization with controls on a
			tractor. Safety rules and precautions to be observed
			while driving a tractor. (FMP 303)
			Driving practice of tractor. Practice of operating a
			tillage tool (mould-board plough/ disc plough) and their
			adjustment in the field. Study of field patterns while

			operating a tillage implement. Hitching & De-hitching of mounted and trail type implement to the tractor. Driving practice with a trail type trolley – forward and in reverse direction. (FMP 303) Introduction to tractor maintenance – precautionary and break-down maintenance. Tractor starting with low battery charge. Introduction to trouble shooting in tractors. Familiarization with tools for general and special maintenance. Introduction to scheduled maintenance after 10, 100, 300, 600, 900 and 1200 hours of operation. Safety hints. Top end overhauling. Fuel saving tips. Preparing the tractor for storage. Care and maintenance procedure of agricultural machinery during operation and off-season. Repair and maintenance of implements – adjustment of functional parameters in tillage implements. Replacement of furrow openers and change of blades of rotavators. Maintenance of cutter bar in a reaper. Adjustments in a thresher for different crops. Replacement of V-belts on implements. Setting of agricultural machinery workshop. (FMP 303)
12.	Soil and Water Engineering Laboratory	33.48 Sq.m	1. To study the characteristics of open channel flow (SWC 251) 2. Flow measurement in open channels (SWC 251) 3. Open channel hydraulics (CE 151) Measurement of flow in open channels (SWC 251) Measurement of flow in open channels (SWC 251) Measurement of flow in open channels (SWC 251) Flow measurement in pipes (SWC 251)

Principle of flow measurement in pipes (SWC 251)
To study different types of pumps (SWC 301)
To study different types of pumps (SWC 301)
To study different types of pumps (SWC 301)
To study the principle of velocity measurement in
channels (SWC 251)
Measurement of depth of groundwater level (SWC -301)
To measure the acidity/alkalinity of soil and water (SWC 351)
To measure the salinity of soil and water (SWC 351)
To prepare soil moisture characteristic curve (SWC 251)
To measure soil moisture tension (SWC 251)
Principle of soil moisture content measurement (SWC
251)
Precise measurement of soil moisture content (SWC 251)
Measurement of Pan Evaporation (SWC 202)
Study of non-recording raingauge (SWC 202)
Study of recording raingauge (SWC 202)
Measurement of infiltration (SWC 202)
Working principle of hydraulic ram (SWC 301)
To perform particle size distribution test of soil (SWC 201 and SWC 301)
To perform particle size distribution test of soil (SWC
201 and SWC 301)
Study of different parts of drop spillway (SWC 352)
To dig augar holes and soil sampling purpose (SWC
251 and SWC 351)
To study the process of rooftop rainwater harvesting
and its use (SWC 302)
To obtain geographic location of a place (SWC 302 and SWC 454)
Study and performance evaluation of drip irrigation systems (SWC 252)

			Study and performance evaluation of sprinkler irrigation systems (SWC 252) To study different types of filters used in micro- irrigation systems (SWC 252) Study of water lifting devices (SWC 301) Study of water lifting devices (SWC 301) Design of tubewell (SWC 301) Study of water lifting devices (SWC 301) Study of water lifting devices (SWC 301) Study of different types of weir openings (SWC 352) To perform particle size distribution test of soil (SWC 201 and SWC 301) Used for weighing for different experiments Study of different size reduction machines and
13.	Processing and Food Engineering Laboratory	54.39 Sq.m.	performance evaluationStudy of different size reduction machines and performance evaluationSupportive equipment used for other experimentsMeasurement of moisture contentMeasurement of moisture contentUsed in ELPDetermination of EMCDetermination of EMCStudy of milk propertiesSupportive equipment used for other experimentsStudy of milk propertiesStudy on drying characteristics of grains and determination of drying constantUsed in ELPUsed in ELPUsed in ELPUsed in ELP
14.	Engineering Drawing Laboratory	66.78 Sq.m	All drawings regarding Engineering Drawing. (ME 101)
15.	Surveying and Leveling Laboratory	120 Sq.m.	Chain surveyingCompass surveyingPlane table surveyingLevellingTheodolite surveying

Computing Facilities:Internet Bandwidth: 1 GBPS

- Number and configuration of System: 50 and ROM -500 GB, RAM- 4 GB, Processor- Intel® Core™ i3-4160 CPU@ 3.60 GHz System type- 64 bit OS, Windows 7 Professional
- Total number of system connected by LAN: 50
- Total number of system connected by WAN: NA
- Major software packages available: i. Auto CAD ii. ISIL communication skill
- **Special purpose facilities available:** i. Central instrument Facility ii. Personal Development Skill Facility
- Innovation Cell: NA
- Social Media Cell : NA
- Compliance of the National Academic Depository (NAD), applicable to PGCM/ PGDM Institutions and University Departments: NA
- List of facilities available:
- Games and Sports Facilities YES
- Extra-Curricular Activities YES
- Soft Skill Development Facilities YES
- Teaching Learning Process:
- Curricula and syllabus for each of the programmes as approved by the University:

	Semester I				
S. No.	Title of the Course	Course No.	Credit Hour		
1.	Engineering Mathematics-I	MTH 101	3(2+1)		
2.	Engineering Physics	PHY 101	3(2+1)		
3.	Engineering Chemistry	CHM 101	3(2+1)		
4.	Principles of Soil Science	AG 101	3(2+1)		
5.	Surveying and Levelling	CE 101	3(1+2)		
6.	Engineering Mechanics	CE 102	3(2+1)		
7.	Engineering Drawing	ME 101	2(0+2)		
8.	Electrical Machines and Power Utilization	EE 101	3(2+1)		
Total C	Total Credit Hours				

	Semester II					
S. No.	Title of the Course	Course No.	Credit Hour			
1.	Engineering Mathematics-II	MTH 151	3(2+1)			
2.	Environmental Science and Disaster Management	HOR 151	3(2+1)			
3.	Principles of Horticultural Crops and Plant Protection	HOR 152	2(1+1)			

4.	Entrepreneurship Development and Business Management	AG 151	3(2+1)	
5.	Principles of Agronomy	AG 152	3(2+1)	
6.	Fluid Mechanics and Open Channel Hydraulics	CE 151	3(2+1)	
7.	Workshop Technology and Practices	ME 151	3(1+2)	
8.	Communication Skills and Personality Development	ENG 151	2(1+1)	
Total C	Total Credit Hours			

	Semester III				
S. No.	Title of the Course	Course No.	Credit Hour		
1.	Soil and Water Conservation Engineering	SWC 201	2(1+1)		
2.	Watershed Hydrology	SWC 202	3(2+1)		
3.	Tractor and Automotive Engines	FMP 201	3(2+1)		
4.	Fundamentals of Renewable Energy Sources	FMP 202	3(2+1)		
5.	Web Designing and Internet Applications	CSE 201	2(1+1)		
6.	Engineering Mathematics-III	MTH 201	3(2+1)		
7.	Soil Mechanics	CE 201	2(1+1)		
8.	Strength of Materials	CE 202	2(1+1)		
9.	Machine Design	ME 201	2(2+0)		
Total C	Total Credit Hours				

	Semester IV								
S. No.	Title of the Course	Course No.	Credit Hour						
1.	Building Construction and Cost Estimation	CE 251	2(2+0)						
2.	Theory of Machines	ME 251	2(2+0)						
3.	Heat and Mass Transfer	ME 252 2(2+0)							
4.	Agricultural Structures and Environmental Control	PFE 251	3(2+1)						
5.	Farm Machinery and Equipment-I	FMP 251	3(2+1)						
6.	Renewable Power Sources	FMP 252	3(2+1)						
7.	Irrigation Engineering	SWC 251	3(2+1)						
8.	Sprinkler and Micro Irrigation Systems	SWC 252	2(1+1)						
Total C	Total Credit Hours								

Skill Development Training-I Summer break June-July after 4th Semester (Student READY)*

	Semester V		
S. No.	Title of the Course	Course No.	Credit Hour
1.	Tractor Systems and Controls	FMP 301	3(2+1)
2.	Farm Machinery and Equipment-II	FMP 302	3(2+1)
3.	Tractor and Farm Machinery Operation and Maintenance	FMP 303	2(0+2)
4.	Engineering Properties of Agricultural Produce	PFE 301	2(1+1)
5.	Post Harvest Engineering of Cereals, Pulses and Oil Seeds	PFE 302	3(2+1)
6.	Dairy and Food Engineering	PFE 303	3(2+1)
7.	Groundwater, Wells and Pumps	SWC 301	3(2+1)
8.	Watershed Planning and Management	SWC 302	2(1+1)
9.	Auto CAD Applications	ME 301	2(0+2)
10.	*Skill Development Training-I (Student READY) Registration and Evaluation only	5(0+5)	
Total C	redit Hours		28(12+16)

	Semester VI									
S. No.	Title of the Course	Course No.	Credit Hour							
1.	Design of Structures	CE 351	2(1+1)							
2.	Computer Programming and Data Structures	CSE 351	3(1+2)							
3.	Thermodynamics, Refrigeration and Air Conditioning	ME 351	3(2+1)							
4.	Post Harvest Engineering of Horticultural Crops	PFE 351	2(1+1)							
5.	Drainage Engineering	SWC 351	2(1+1)							
6.	Water Harvesting and Soil Conservation Structures	SWC 352	3(2+1)							
7.	Bio-energy Systems: Design and Applications	FMP 351	3(2+1)							
8.	Applied Electronics and Instrumentation	EE 351	3(2+1)							
Total C	redit Hours		21(12+9)							

Skill Development Training-II in Summer break June-July after 6th Semester (Student READY)

VII Semester

Student READY (Rural and Entrepreneurship Awareness Development Yojana) Semester VII

S. No.	Title of the Course	Credit Hour				
1.	10- weeks Industrial Attachment /Internship (Student READY)	10(0+10)				
2.	10- weeks Experiential Learning On campus (Student READY)	TRN 402	10(0+10)			
3.	Skill Development Training-II (Student READY) Registration and Evaluation only	TRN 403	5(0+5)			
4.	[#] Educational Tour (Registration only)	EDT 401	2 (0+2)			
Total	Total Credit Hours					

[#]Educational tour during winter/January break

VIII Semester Student READY (Rural and Entrepreneurship Awareness Development Yojana)

Semester VIII							
Title of the Course	Course No.	Credit Hour					
Elective course	As per the course offered	3(2+1)					
Elective course	As per the course offered	3(2+1)					
Elective course	As per the course offered	3(2+1)					
Project Planning and Report Writing (Student READY)	PRJ 499	10(0+10)					
Total Credit Hours		19(6+13)					

Grand Total = (23+22+22+20+28+21+27+19) = 182 Credit Hours

	ELECTIVE COURSES								
S. No.	Title of the Course	Course No.	Credit Hour						
1.	Floods and Control Measures	SWC 451	3 (2+1)						
2.	Wasteland Development	SWC 452	3 (2+1)						

3.	Information Technology for Land and Water Management	SWC 453	3(2+1)
4.	Remote Sensing and GIS Applications	SWC 454	3(2+1)
5.	Management of Canal Irrigation System	SWC 455	3(2+1)
6.	Minor Irrigation and Command Area Development	SWC 456	3(2+1)
7.	Precision Farming Techniques for Protected Cultivation	SWC 457	3(2+1)
8.	Water Quality and Management Measures	CE 451	3(2+1)
9.	Landscape Irrigation Design and Management	SWC 458	3(2+1)
10.	Plastic Applications in Agriculture	SWC 459	3(2+1)
11.	Mechanics of Tillage and Traction	FMP 451	3(2+1)
12.	Farm Machinery Design and Production	FMP 452	3(2+1)
13.	Human Engineering and Safety	FMP 453	3(2+1)
14.	Tractor Design and Testing	FMP 454	3(2+1)
15.	Hydraulic Drives and Controls	FMP 455	3(2+1)
16.	Precision Agriculture and System Management	FMP 456	3(2+1)
17.	Food Quality and Control	PFE 451	3(2+1)
18.	Food Plant Design and Management	PFE 452	3(2+1)
19.	Food Packaging Technology	PFE 453	3(2+1)
20.	Development of Processed Products	PFE 454	3(2+1)
21.	Process Equipment Design	PFE 455	3(2+1)
22.	Photovoltaic Technology and Systems	EE 451	3(2+1)
23.	Waste and By-products Utilization	PFE 456	3(2+1)
24.	Artificial Intelligence	CSE 451	3(3+0)
25.	Mechatronics	ME 451	3(2+1)

• Academic Calendar of the University:

Courses.

Item / Event (s)	ODD Sei			emester (s) EV		EVEN	N Semester (s)	
	1 st	3 RD	5 th	7 th	2 nd	4 th	6 th	8 th
	Sem.	Sem	Sem.	Sem.	Sem.	Sem.	Sem.	Sem.
Beginning of Registration or								
filling of Roster Form,								
Submission of								14.01.2
Semester Fee, Tuition Fee	10	0.07.2018		01.08.2018		04.02.20)19	019
including Examination Fee								019
and								
Commencement of Classes								
Registration or filling of	2	0.07.2018		13.08.2018		1402.2	019	24.01.2

Roster Form, Submission of Semester Fee,			019	
Tuition Fee including				
Examination Fee with a fine				
shall be abided				
by Notification No.				
Admin/UBKV-700 dated on 24.09.2010				
Classes to be continued upto	07.12.2018	·	03.05.2019	
Practical evaluation to be completed by	07.12.2018		03.05.2019	
Study Leave	08.12.2018 to 11.12.2018		04.05.2019 to 07.05.2019	
Submission of Mid Term and	11.12.2018		07.05.2019	
Practical Results by	11112.2010	I	0110012019	
		24.12.2018		
End term Examination	07.01.2019 to 28.01.2019	to	08.05.2019 to 27.05.2019	
La Plant Training (Fau ATH	N.A.	02.01.2019	03.06.2019 to 14.07.2019	
In Plant Training (For 4TH and 6TH semesters only)	IN.A.		(Tentative)	
		03.01.2019		
Term Break*	29.01.2019 to 03.02.2019	to	01.06.2019 to 14.07.2019	
		13.01.2019	(For 2ND Semester only)	
Enrolment for next Term	04.02.2019	14.01.2019	15.07.2019	
Expected date for publication of results	31.03.2019		31.08.2019	

• Academic Time Table with the name of the Faculty members handling the Course <u>Even Semester:</u> Class Routine for 1ST year 2ND Semester Courses of B.Tech. in Ag. Engg. 2018-2019 Session, w.e.f. 04/02/2019 Class Routine for 2ND year 2ND Semester Courses of B.Tech. in Ag. Engg. 2018-2019 Session, w.e.f. 04/02/2019

Day	08:00am to 09:00am	09:00am to 10:00am	Break (10:00 am - 10:30 am)	10:30am to 11:30am	11:30am to 12:30am	12:30pm to 01:30pm	Break (01:30 pm - 02:15 pm)	02:15pm to 03:15pm	03:15pm to 04:15pm	04:15pm to 05:15pm
Monday	MTH 1	51 (T)		HOR 1	152 (P)	HOR 151 (T)		HOR 151 (T)	CE 1:	51 (T)
Tuesday	MTH 1	51 (P)			AG 1	51 (T)		HOR 152 (T)	CE 1.	51 (P)
Wednesday	ENG 1	51 (P)	Break		AG 1	52 (T)	Break	ME 151 (T)	ME 1	51 (P)
Thursday					ME 1	51 (P)		AG 1	51 (P)	
Friday				ENG 151 (T)	HOR	151 (P)		AG 1	52 (P)	

Sl No.	Subject	Course No.	Credit	Course Instructor(s)
1.	Engineering Mathematics-II	MTH 151	3(2+1)	Mr. Kousik Das
2.	Environmental Science and Disaster Management	HOR 151	3(2+1)	Teacher(s) from F/Hort.
3.	Principles of Horticultural Crops and Plant Protection	HOR 152	2(1+1)	Teacher(s) from F/Hort.
4.	Entrepreneurship Development and Business Management	AG 151	3(2+1)	Teacher(s) from F/Ag.
5.	Principles of Agronomy	AG 152	3(2+1)	Teacher(s) from F/Ag.
6.	Fluid Mechanics and Open Channel Hydraulics	CE 151	3(2+1)	Er. Subinay Saha Roy
7.	Workshop Technology and Practices	ME 151	3(1+2)	Er. Arindam Mandal
8.	Communication Skills and Personality Development	ENG 151	2(1+1)	Mr. Subhrajyoti Roy

Day	08:00am to 09:00am	09:00am to 10:00am	Break (10:00 am - 10:30 am)	10:30am to 11:30am	11:30am to 12:30am	12:30pm to 01:30pm	Break (01:30 pm - 02:15 pm)	02:15pm to 03:15pm	03:15pm to 04:15pm	04:15pm to 05:15pm
Monday			Ducala	SWC 251 (T) CE 251 (T) FMP 2		CE 251 (T)	Ducal	SWC 252 (P)		ME 251 (T)
Tuesday			Break			252(T) Break		SWC 251 (P)		ME 251 (T)

Wedn	esday				SWC 25 (T)	2 ME 252 (T)	PFE 251 (T)		PFE 251 (T)	FMP	251(T)	
Thurs	day								FMP	FMP 252(P) ME 252 (T)		
SI No.	Subj	ject				Course No.	Credit	Cou	urse Instructor(s)			
1.		ding Cons mation	truction ar	nd Cost		CE 251	2(2+0)	Er. S	Subinay Sal	na Roy		
2.	The	ory of Mac	chines			ME 251	2(2+0)	Er. A	Arindam Mandal			
3.	Hea	t and Mass	s Transfer			ME 252	2(2+0)	Er. A	Arindam M	andal		
4.	Env	icultural S ironmenta trol	tructures a 1	nd		PFE 251	3(2+1)	Er. H Assc	rse Leader: Iimadri Sh ociated Tea Dilip Hazra	ekhar Kor cher:	nar onigopal Shit	
5.	Farr	n Machine	ery and Equ	<i>ipment</i>	~I	FMP 251	3(2+1)	Dr. (Omprakasl	h Chaturv	edi	
6.	Ren	ewable Pov	wer Source	es		FMP 252	3(2+1)	Dr.	Omprakasl	h Chaturv	edi	
7.	Irriş	gation Eng	ineering			SWC 251	3(2+1)	Dr. 1	Dr. Rupak Sarkar			
8.	Spri	nkler and	Micro Irri	gation Sy	ystems	SWC 252	2(1+1)	Dr. 1	Dr. Rupak Sarkar			

Class Routine for 3RD year 2ND Semester Courses of B.Tech. in Ag. Engg. 2018-2019 Session, w.e.f. 04/02/2019

	08:00am	09:00am		10:30am	11:30am	12:30pm		02:15pm	03:15pm	04:15pm
Day	to	to		to	to	to		to	to	to
Day	09:00a	10:00a		11:30a	12:30a	01:30p		03:15p	04:15p	05:15p
	m	m	am)	m	m	m	F	m	m	m
Monday					PFE	ME	(mq	ME	FMP (351 (T)
			30		351	351(T)	15	351(T)		
			-10:30		(T)		02:15			
Tuesday				SWC	352 (T)	ME		ME	FMP (351 (P)
			am			351(P	bm	351(P)		
			00)				
Wednesday	CSE	351(P)	(10:00	CSE	CE 3:	51 (P)	Break (01:30	EE 3	51 (T)	
				351			9			
			ak	(T)			ak			
Thursday	CSE (351 (P)	Break	SWC	PFE 3	51 (P)	Sre	SWC	352 (P)	
		. ,		351						
				(T)						
Friday				· /	351 (P)	CE	ĺ	EE 3	51 (P)	
					``	351			~ /	
						(T)				

Sl No	Subject	Course No.	Credit	Course Instructor(s)
1	Design of Structures	CE 351	2(1+1)	Er. Subinay Saha Roy
2	Computer Programming and Data Structures	CSE 351	3(1+2)	Smt. Madhurima Mondal Saha
3.	Thermodynamics, Refrigeration and Air Conditioning	ME 351	3(2+1)	Er. Arindam Mandal
4	Post-Harvest Engineering of Horticultural Crops	PFE 351	2(1+1)	Dr. Shrilekha Das
5	Drainage Engineering	SWC 351	2(1+1)	Dr. Rupak Sarkar
6	Water Harvesting and Soil Conservation Structures	SWC 352	3(2+1)	Dr. Rupak Sarkar
7	Bio-energy Systems: Design and Applications	FMP 351	3(2+1)	Dr. Omprakash Chaturvedi
8	Applied Electronics and Instrumentation	EE 351	3(2+1)	Er. Ashis Kumar Das

Revised Class Routine for 4TH year 2ND Semester Courses of B.Tech. in Ag. Engg. 2018-2019 Session, w.e.f. 14/01/2019

Day	08:00am	09:00am		10:30am	11:30am	12:30pm		02:15pm	03:15pm	04:15pm
	to	to		to	to	to		to	to	to
	09:00a	10:00a	am)	11:30a	12:30a	01:30p	(mq	03:15p	04:15p	05:15p
	m	m		m	m	m		m	m	m
Monday	TRN	N 451	:30	PR.	J 451	TRN	:15	TRN	TRN	V 451
			10:			451	02:	451		
Tuesday	TRN	N 451		PR.	J 451	TRN	-	TRN	TRN	V 451
			am			451	mq	451		
Wednesday	TRN	N 451	:00	TRI	N 451	TRN	:30	TRN	TRN	V 451
			(10			451	01:	451		
Thursday	TRN	N 451		TRI	N 451	TRN	k (TRN	TRN 451	
			Break			451	eak	451		
Friday	PR.	J 451	B	TRI	N 451	TRN	Br	TRN	TRN	V 451
						451		451		

Sl No	Subject	Course No.	Credit	Course Instructor(s)
1.	PROJECT - II	PRJ 451	3(0+3)	Teachers of F/Tech

2.	Practical Training at Institution/University (In terms of student READY mode)	TRN 451	17(0+17)	Course Leader: Er. Himadri Shekhar Konar Associated Teacher: Dr. Om prakash Chaturvedi, Er. Arindam Mandal & Er. Ashis Kumar Das
----	--	---------	----------	--

*In Plant/Industrial Training-II (TRN 452) (0+4) (Evaluation only).

Odd Semester: Class Routine for 1ST year 1ST Semester Courses of B.Tech. in Ag. Engg. 2018-2019 Session, w.e.f. 10/07/2018

Day	08:00am to 09:00am	09:00am to 10:00am	Break (10:00 am - 10:30 am)	10:30am to 11:30am	11:30am to 12:30am	12:30pm to 01:30pm	Break (01:30 pm - 02:15 pm)	02:15pm to 03:15pm	03:15pm to 04:15pm	04:15pm to 05:15pm
Monday	MTH 101(T)			PHY 101(P)		ME 101(P)		ME 101(P)	CE 1	01 (P)
Tuesday	PHY 101(T)			CE 101(T)	ME 1	01(P)			CE 1	.02(T)
Wednesday	MTH 101(P)		Break	CE 1	01(P)	EE 101(P)	Break	EE 101(P)		
Thursday	CHM 101(T)			EE 1	01(T)			AG 1	01(T)	
Friday	CHM	101(P)			CE 1	02(P)		AG 1	01(P)	

SI No.	Subject	Course No.	Credit	Course Instructor(s)
1.	Engineering Mathematics-I	MTH 101	3(2+1)	Mr. Kousik Das
2.	Engineering Physics	PHY 101	3(2+1)	Mr. Anuj Kumar Bal
3.	Engineering Chemistry	CHM 101	3(2+1)	Mr. Ashutosh Dutta
4.	Principles of Soil Science	AG 101	3(2+1)	Teacher(s) from F/Ag.
5.	Surveying and Levelling	CE 101	3(1+2)	Er. Subinay Saha Roy
6.	Engineering Mechanics	CE 102	3(2+1)	Er. Subinay Saha Roy
7.	Engineering Drawing	ME 101	2(0+2)	Er. Arindam Mandal
8.	Electrical Machines and Power Utilization	EE 101	3(2+1)	Er. Ashis Kumar Das

Class Routine for 2ND year 1ST Semester Courses of B.Tech. in Ag. Engg. 2018-2019 Session, w.e.f. 10/07/2018

Day	08:00am to 09:00am	09:00am to 10:00am	Break (10:00 am - 10:30 am)	10:30am to 11:30am	11:30am to 12:30am	12:30pm to 01:30pm	Break (01:30 pm - 02:15 pm)	02:15pm to 03:15pm	03:15pm to 04:15pm	04:15pm to 05:15pm
Monday				SWC 201(T)	FMP 2	201(T)		FMP 2	202(P)	
Tuesday	MTH	201(T)		SWC 202(T)		CE 201(T)		FMP	201(P)	
Wednesday		CSE 201(T)	Break	SWC	202(P)	ME 201(T)	Break	CE 2	01(P)	
Thursday	CSE 2	201(P)		SWC	201(P)				CE	202(P)
Friday	MTH	201(P)			ME 201(T)	FMP 202(T)		FMP 202(T)	CE 202(T)	

S1 No.	Subject	Course No.	Credit	Course Instructor(s)
1.	Soil and Water Conservation Engineering	SWC 201	2(1+1)	Dr. Rupak Sarkar
2.	Watershed Hydrology	SWC 202	3(2+1)	Dr. Rupak Sarkar
3.	Tractor and Automotive Engines	FMP 201	3(2+1)	Dr. Omprakash Chaturvedi
4.	Fundamentals of Renewable Energy Sources	FMP 202	3(2+1)	Dr. Omprakash Chaturvedi
5.	Web Designing and Internet Applications	CSE 201	2(1+1)	Smt. Madhurima Mondal Saha
6.	Engineering Mathematics-III	MTH 201	3(2+1)	Mr. Kousik Das
7.	Soil Mechanics	CE 201	2(1+1)	Er. Subinay Saha Roy
8.	Strength of Materials	CE 202	2(1+1)	Er. Subinay Saha Roy
9.	Machine Design	ME 201	2(2+0)	Er. Arindam Mandal

Class Routine for 3RD year 1ST Semester Courses of B.Tech. in Ag. Engg. 2018-2019 Session, w.e.f. 10/07/2018

Day	08:00am to 09:00am	09:00am to 10:00am	Break (10:00 am ~ 10:30 am)	10:30am to 11:30am	11:30am to 12:30am	12:30pm to 01:30pm	Break (01:30 pm - 02:15 pm)	02:15pm to 03:15pm	03:15pm to 04:15pm	04:15pm to 05:15pm
Monday			Break	PFE 3	302(T)	SWC 302(P)	Break	SWC 302(P)	PFE 3	01(P)

Tuesday			FMP 301(T)		PFE 303(P)	PFE 303(P) SWC		301(T)
Wednesday	PFE 3	02(P)	PFE 301(T)	FMP 3	302(T)	FMP 303(P)		ME 301(T)
Thursday			FMP 3	301(P)	PFE 303(T)	PFE 303(T) FMP		303(P)
Friday			SWC 302(T)	EMP 3		SWC 3	301(P)	ME 301(T)

SI No.	Subject	Course No.	Credit	Course Instructor(s)
1.	Tractor Systems and Controls	FMP 301	3(2+1)	Dr. Omprakash Chaturvedi
2.	Farm Machinery and Equipment-II	FMP 302	3(2+1)	Dr. Omprakash Chaturvedi
3.	Tractor and Farm Machinery Operation and Maintenance	FMP 303	2(0+2)	Dr. Omprakash Chaturvedi
4.	Engineering Properties of Agricultural Produce	PFE 301	2(1+1)	Er. Himadri Shekhar Konar
5.	Post-Harvest Engineering of Cereals, Pulses and Oil Seeds	PFE 302	3(2+1)	Er. Himadri Shekhar Konar
6.	Dairy and Food Engineering	PFE 303	3(2+1)	Course Leader: Er. Himadri Shekhar Konar Associated Teacher: Dr. Shrilekha Das
7.	Groundwater, Wells and Pumps	SWC 301	3(2+1)	Dr. Rupak Sarkar
8.	Watershed Planning and Management	SWC 302	2(1+1)	Dr. Rupak Sarkar
9.	Machine Design	ME 301	2(2+0)	Er. Arindam Mandal
10.	*Skill Development Training-I (Student READY) Registration and Evaluation only	TRN 301	5(0+5)	Er. Himadri Shekhar Konar

Class Routine for 4TH year 1ST Semester Courses of B.Tech. in Ag. Engg. 2018-2019 Session, w.e.f. 01/08/2018

Day	08:00am to 09:00am	09:00am to 10:00am	am ~	10:30am to 11:30am	to	12:30pm to 01:30pm	pm ~	to	03:15pm to 04:15pm	to
-----	--------------------------	--------------------------	------	--------------------------	----	--------------------------	------	----	--------------------------	----

Monday				PFE 4	-02(T)		FMP 4	404(P)	
Tuesday				PFE 4	402(P)		PRJ	401	
Wednesday		Break	MTH 401(T)		PFE 404(T)	Break	PFE 404(T)	PRJ	401
Thursday	MTH 401(T)				SEM 401(P)		SEM 401(P)	PFE 4	401(P)
Friday	PRJ 401		PFE 4	404(P)	FMP 404(T)		FMP 404(T)	PFE 4	01(T)

SI No.	Subject	Course No.	Credit	Course Instructor(s)	
1.	Food Packaging Technology	PFE 401	3(2+1)	Er. Himadri Shekhar Konar	
2.	Development of Processed Products & Equipments	PFE 404	3(2+1)	Er. Himadri Shekhar Konar	
3.	Design & Maintenance of Green House	PFE 402	3(2+1)	Course Leader: Dr. Rupak Sarkar Associated Teacher: Dr. Soumen Maitra	
4.	Renewable Energy Technology	FMP 404	3(2+1)	Dr. Omprakash Chaturvedi	
5.	System Engineering	MTH 401	3(3+0)	Mr. Kousik Das	
6.	PROJECT ~ I	PRJ 401	3(0+3)	Teachers of F/Tech	
7.	SEMINER	SEM 401	1(0+1)	Er. Ashis Das	
8.	In Plant/Industrial Training-I (Evaluation Only)	TRN 401	4 (0+4)	Er. Himadri Shekhar Konar	

• Teaching Load of each Faculty

SL. No.	Faculties	2 nd Semester	4 th Semester	6 th Semester	8 th Semester
1.	Dr. Rupak Sarkar	Nil	7 hrs	7 hrs	6 hrs
2.	Er. Subinay Saha Roy	4 hrs	Nil	3 hrs	6 hrs
3.	Er. Ashis Kumar Das	Nil	Nil	4 hrs	40 hrs
4.	Er. Himadri Sikhor Koner	Nil	4 hrs	Nil	40 hrs
5.	Er. Arindam Mandal	5 hrs	4 hrs	4 hrs	40 hrs
6.	Dr. Om Prakash Chaturvedi	Nil	8 hrs	4 hrs	40 hrs
7.	Mrs. Madhurima Mandal Saha	Nil	Nil	5 hrs	Nil
8.	Mr. Kousik Das	4 hrs	Nil	Nil	Nil
9.	Dr. Subhrajyoti Roy	3 hrs	Nil	Nil	Nil
10.	Dr. Shrilekha Das	Nil	Nil	3 hrs	Nil

• For each Post Graduate Courses give the following: NA

- Title of the Course
- Curricula and Syllabi
- Laboratory facilities exclusive to the Post Graduate Course
- Special Purpose
- Software, all design tools in case
- Academic Calendar and frame work

16. Enrollment of students in the last 3 years

Total enrollment of students for 2018 - 2019 is 18 Total enrollment of students for 2017 - 2018 is 26 Total enrollment of students for 2016 - 2017 is 20

- 17. List of Research Projects/ Consultancy Works
 - Number of Projects carried out, funding agency, Grant received: Number of Project : 01 Funding Agency : Australian Centre for International Agricultural Research Grant Received : 39599/~ (Australian Dollar)
 - Publications (if any) out of research in last three years out of masters projects: NIL

• Industry Linkage:

- i. Kaira District Cooperative Milk Producer's Union Block 1B, Plot No.197, Sector-III, KOL-700106
- ii. M/S Krishna Plastic Industry Coochbehar Industrial Growth Centre, Coochbehar, WB- 736101
 iii.Ishan Snax Pvt. Ltd
 - Siliguri
- iv. Britannia Industries Ltd. Kolkata
- MoUs with Industries (minimum 3)

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING(MOU)

BETWEEN

FACULTY OF TECHNOLOGY, UTTAR BANGA KRISHI VISWAVIDYALAYA

&

M/S. KRISHNA PLASTIC INDUSTRY, COOCH BEHAR

02/19

AUTHINTICATED

Assistant Professor Faculty of Technology, Jttar Banga Krisni Viswavidyalaya Pundihari Cooch Behar Bipul-Bhowmick . 08-02-2019

Page 1 of 8

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING

This **Memorandum of Understanding** (hereinafter called as the 'MOU') is entered into on this the 8th day of – February – Two Thousand Nineteen (2019),

BETWEEN

Faculty of Technology, Uttar Banga Krishi Viswavidyalaya, Pundibari, Cooch Behar, West Bengal-736 165, the First Party represented herein by its Dean (hereinafter referred as 'First Party', the institution which expression, unless excluded by or repugnant to the subject or context shall include its successors – in-office, administrators and assigns).

AND

M/S. Krishna Plastic Industry, Chakchaka, Cooch Behar, West Bengal - 736 156, the Second Party, and represented herein by its proprietor, Mr. Bipul Bhowmik, (hereinafter referred to as "Second Party", company which expression, unless excluded by or repugnant to the subject or context shall include its successors – in-office, administrators and assigns).

(First Party and Second Party are hereinafter jointly referred to as 'Parties' and individually as 'Party')

Bipul-Browmidk.

AUTHINTICATED

Assistant Professor Faculty of Technology, Uttar Banga Krishi Viswavidyalaya Pupdihari, Coroch Behar Page 2 of 8

WHEREAS:

- A) First Party is a Higher Educational Institution named:
 - (i) Faculty of Technology, Uttar Banga Krishi Viswavidyalaya
- B) First Party & Second Party believe that collaboration and co-operation between themselves will promote more effective use of each of their resources, and provide each of them with enhanced opportunities.
- C) The Parties intent to cooperate and focus their efforts on cooperation within area of Skill Based Training, Education and Research.
- D) Both Parties, being legal entities in themselves desire to sign this MOU for advancing their mutual interest.
- E) M/S. Krishna Plastic Industry, the Second Party is engaged in Business, Manufacturing, and Skill Development Trainings in the fields of *production of various plastic equipment.*
- F) **M/S. Krishna Plastic Industry** is a private entrepreneur having its manufacturing unit located at Coochbehar Industrial Growth Centre, Cooch Behar, West Bengal. The company was founded in the year 2015.
- G) There is no other branch of the **M/S. Krishna Plastic Industry** at present and the production area of the concern is about 0.35 Acres.

Bipul Bhowmick . 08-02-2019.

AUTHENTICATED

Assistant Professor Faculty of Technology, Uttar Banga Krishi Viswavidyalaya Pundibari Cooph Behar Page 3 of 8

NOW THEREFORE, IN CONSIDERATION OF THE MUTUAL PROMISES SET FORTH IN THIS MOU, THE PARTIES HERETO AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

CLAUSE 1 CO-OPERATION

- 1.1 Both Parties are united by common interests and objectives, and they shall establish channels of communication and co-operation that will promote and advance their respective operations within the **Institution** and its related wings. The Parties shall keep each other informed of potential opportunities and shall share all information that may be relevant to secure additional opportunities for one another.
- 1.2 First Party and Second Party co-operation will facilitate effective utilization of the intellectual capabilities of the faculty of First Party providing significant inputs to them in developing suitable teaching / training systems, keeping in mind the needs of the industry, the Second Party.

CLAUSE 2 SCOPE OF THE MOU

- 2.1 The budding graduates from the institutions could play a key role in technological up-gradation, innovation and competitiveness of an industry. Both parties believe that close co-operation between the two would be of major benefit to the student community to enhance their skills and knowledge.
- 2.2 **Curriculum Design:** Second Party will give valuable inputs to the First Party in teaching / training methodology and suitably customize the curriculum so that the students fit into the industrial scenario meaningfully.

Bipul Bhownich. 08-02-2019

AUTHINTICATED

Assistant Professor Faculty of Technology, Jitar Bange Hose Gwavidyalaya Dunding Gar Page 4 of 8

- 2.3 Industrial Training, Internship and Exposure Visits: Industry and Institution interaction will give an insight into the latest developments / requirements of the industries; the Second Party to permit the Faculty and Students of the First Party to visit its production unit and also involve in Industrial Training Programs for the First Party. The industrial training, internship and exposure visits provided to students and faculty through this association will build confidence and prepare the students to have a smooth transition from academic to working career. The Second Party will provide its Industrial Site for the hands-on training of the learners enrolled with the First Party.
- Internships of Students: Second Party will actively engage to help the 2.4 delivery of the Internship of students of the First Party into internships, as per AICTE Internship Policy. The Second Party will also register itself on AICTE Internship Policy Portal for disseminating the Internship opportunities available with them.
- Research and Development: Both Parties have agreed to carry out the 2.5 joint research activities in the fields of development on innovative plastic products.
- Skill Development Programs: Second Party to train the students of First 2.6 Party on the emerging technologies in order to bridge the skill gap and make them industry ready.
- 2.7 Guest Lectures: Second Party to extend the necessary support to deliver guest lectures to the students of the First Party on the technology trends and in house requirements.
- 2.8 Faculty Development Programs: Second Party to train the Faculties of First Party for imparting industrial exposure/ training as per the industrial requirement considering the National Occupational Standards in concerned sector, if available. Bipul Bhowmick. Page 5 of 8



Assistant Professor Faculty of Technology, Jttar Banga Artsni Viswavidyalaya Pundihar Course Rehar

- 2.9 Both Parties to obtain all internal approvals, consents, permissions, and licenses of whatsoever nature required for offering the Programs on the terms specified herein
- 2.10 There is no financial commitment on the part of the Faculty of Technology, the First Party to take up any program mentioned in the MoU. If there is any financial consideration, it will be dealt separately.

CLAUSE 3 INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY

3.1 Nothing contained in this MOU shall, by express grant, implication, Estoppel or otherwise, create in either Party any right, title, interest, or license in or to the intellectual property (including but not limited to know-how, inventions, patents, copy rights and designs) of the other Party.

CLAUSE 4 VALIDITY

- 4.1 This Agreement will be valid until it is expressly terminated by either Party on mutually agreed terms, during which period M/S. Krishna Plastic **Industry**, the Second Party, as the case may be, will take effective steps for implementation of this MOU. Any act on the part of M/S. Krishna Plastic Industry, the Second Party after termination of this Agreement by way of communication, correspondence etc., shall not be construed as an extension of this MOU
- 4.2 Both Parties may terminate this MOU upon 30 calendar days' notice in writing. In the event of Termination, both parties have to discharge their obligations

Bipul Bhoumick.

AUTHINTICATED

Assistant Professor Faculty of Technology, Jttar Bange Honde Swavidyalaya Dur Alle in nar

CLAUSE 5 RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THE PARTIES

5.1 It is expressly agreed that Faculty of Technology and M/S. Krishna Plastic Industry are acting under this MOU as independent contractors, and the relationship established under this MOU shall not be construed as a partnership. Neither Party is authorized to use the other Party's name in any way, to make any representations or create any obligation or liability, expressed or implied, on behalf of the other Party, without the prior written consent of the other Party. Neither Party shall have, nor represent itself as having, any authority under the terms of this MOU to make agreements of any kind in the name of or binding upon the other Party, to pledge the other Party's credit, or to extend credit on behalf of the other Party.

Faculty of Technology Uttar Banga Krishi Viswavidalaya Pundhari Cooch Behar KRISHNA PLASTIC INDUSTRY Bepul - tohoemick Second Party 19

Any divergence or difference derived from the interpretation or application of the MoU shall be resolved by arbitration between the parties as per the Arbitration Act, 1996. The place of the arbitration shall be at District Head Quarters of the First Party. This undertaking is to be construed in accordance with Indian Law with exclusive jurisdiction in the Courts of Cooch Behar.

03/2/19

AUTHINTICATED

HSKong

Assistant Professor Faculty of Technology, Jttar Banga Krisni Viswavidyalaya, Pundibari Cooch Behar Page 7 of 8

Bipul - Bhownick.

AGREED:

For Faculty of Technology

Authorized Signatory

Faculty of Technology Uttar Banga Krishi Viswavidalaya Purefadi Corch Behar 736155 (M.D. For M/S. Krishna Plastic Industry

WRISH MASING

Bipul-Bhoumick, osfozfig Proprietor

Authorized Signatory

Name of Institution: Faculty of Technology	Name of Industry: M/S. Krishna Plastic Industry				
Address: Uttar Banga Krishi Viswavidyalaya, Pundibari, Cooch Behar, West Bengal - 736 165	Address: Coochbehar Industrial Growth Centre, Chakchaka, Cooch Behar, West Bengal - 736 156				
Contact Details: 9475833777	Contact Details: 9126103111				
E-mail: deantech.ubkv@gmail.com	E-mails:				
Web: www.ubkv.ac.in	Web:				

Witness 1: Xown Dw 08.02.19. ASHIS KUMAR DAS ASSISTANT PROFESSOR FACULTY OF TECHNOLOGY UBKV, PUNDIBARI COOCHBEHAR - 736165

Sm. gal 8/2/19. Witness 3: DEBABRATA PAL vill- Chharar Kulti P.O. Rajardat . Dist - Cooch behar.

AUTH

ICATED

Assistant Professor Faculty of Technology, Jttar Banga Kosni Viswavidyalaya Pundibari Cooch Behar

Pare 19

08/02/19

PRADYUT DATTA VILL. JIBDHARERKUTHI P.O. RAJARHAT DT. COOCH BEHAR

Witness 4: O - Staturvedi Om Prakosh Chaturvedi Faculty of Technology. U.B.Ku Page 8 of 8 Pundibari, Couchschar 736165-

Bipul Bhowmick.

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING(MOU)

BETWEEN

FACULTY OF TECHNOLOGY, UTTAR BANGA KRISHI VISWAVIDYALAYA

&

MITRA BAKERY, COOCH BEHAR

Church nich orforf2019

AUTHINTICATED

Assistant Professor Faculty of Technology, Jttar Banga, Kesni viswavidyalaya Pundihari Couch Rehar

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING

This **Memorandum of Understanding** (hereinafter called as the 'MOU') is entered into on this the 8th day of – February – Two Thousand Nineteen (2019),

BETWEEN

Faculty of Technology, Uttar Banga Krishi Viswavidyalaya, Pundibari, Cooch Behar, West Bengal-736 165, the First Party represented herein by its Dean (hereinafter referred as 'First Party', the institution which expression, unless excluded by or repugnant to the subject or context shall include its successors – in-office, administrators and assigns).

AND

Mitra Bakery, Khagrabari, Cooch Behar - 736 101, the Second Party, and represented herein by its proprietor, **Chandan Mitra**, (hereinafter referred to as **"Second Party"**, company which expression, unless excluded by or repugnant to the subject or context shall include its successors – in-office, administrators and assigns).

(First Party and Second Party are hereinafter jointly referred to as 'Parties' and individually as 'Party')

AUTHINTICATED

Assistant Professor Faculty of Technology, Jttar Banga Kosni Viswavidyalaya Pundihan Cooch Behar Page 2 of 8

Card & Miedr 08/02/2019

WHEREAS:

- A) First Party is a Higher Educational Institution named:
 - (i) Faculty of Technology, Uttar Banga Krishi Viswavidyalaya
- B) First Party & Second Party believe that collaboration and co-operation between themselves will promote more effective use of each of their resources, and provide each of them with enhanced opportunities.
- C) The Parties intent to cooperate and focus their efforts on cooperation within area of Skill Based Training, Education and Research.
- D) Both Parties, being legal entities in themselves desire to sign this MOU for advancing their mutual interest.
- E) Mitra Bakery, the Second Party is engaged in Business, Manufacturing, and Skill Development Trainings in the fields of *production of various bakery products including biscuits, bread, cookies, cake etc.*
- F) Mitra Bakery is a private entrepreneur having its manufacturing unit located at Khagrabari, Cooch Behar, West Bengal. The company was founded in the year 2014.
- G) There is no other branch of the **Mitra Bakery** at present and the production area of the concern is about 0.2 Acre.

AUTHINTICATED

HSK19/19

Assistant Professor Faculty of Technology, Jtter Banga Krisni Viswavidyalaya Pundihar Chach Behar

Page 3 of 8

Cero 2 rid 08/02/2019

NOW THEREFORE, IN CONSIDERATION OF THE MUTUAL PROMISES SET FORTH IN THIS MOU, THE PARTIES HERETO AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

CLAUSE 1 CO-OPERATION

- 1.1 Both Parties are united by common interests and objectives, and they shall establish channels of communication and co-operation that will promote and advance their respective operations within the **Institution** and its related wings. The Parties shall keep each other informed of potential opportunities and shall share all information that may be relevant to secure additional opportunities for one another.
- 1.2 First Party and Second Party co-operation will facilitate effective utilization of the intellectual capabilities of the faculty of First Party providing significant inputs to them in developing suitable teaching / training systems, keeping in mind the needs of the industry, the Second Party.

CLAUSE 2 SCOPE OF THE MOU

- 2.1 The budding graduates from the institutions could play a key role in technological up-gradation, innovation and competitiveness of an industry. Both parties believe that close co-operation between the two would be of major benefit to the student community to enhance their skills and knowledge.
- 2.2 Curriculum Design: Second Party will give valuable inputs to the First Party in teaching / training methodology and suitably customize the curriculum so that the students fit into the industrial scenario meaningfully.
- 2.3 Industrial Training, Internship and Exposure Visits: Industry and Institution interaction will give an insight into the latest developments /

AUTHINTICATED

HS/00/19

Assistant Professor Faculty of Technology, Jttar Banga Krisni Viswavidyalaya Pundibari Cooch Behar

Page 4 of 8

Chur 2 14/1 08/02/2019

requirements of the industries; the Second Party to permit the Faculty and Students of the First Party to visit its production unit and also involve in Industrial Training Programs for the First Party. The industrial training, internship and exposure visits provided to students and faculty through this association will build confidence and prepare the students to have a smooth transition from academic to working career. The Second Party will provide its Industrial Site for the hands-on training of the learners enrolled with the First Party.

- 2.4 Internships of Students: Second Party will actively engage to help the delivery of the Internship of students of the First Party into internships, as per AICTE Internship Policy. The Second Party will also register itself on AICTE Internship Policy Portal for disseminating the Internship opportunities available with them.
- 2.5 Research and Development: Both Parties have agreed to carry out the joint research activities in the fields of development on innovative bakery products.
- 2.6 Skill Development Programs: Second Party to train the students of First Party on the emerging technologies in order to bridge the skill gap and make them industry ready.
- 2.7 Guest Lectures: Second Party to extend the necessary support to deliver guest lectures to the students of the First Party on the technology trends and in house requirements.
- 2.8 Faculty Development Programs: Second Party to train the Faculties of First Party for imparting industrial exposure/ training as per the industrial requirement considering the National Occupational Standards in concerned sector, if available.
- **2.9** Both Parties to obtain all internal approvals, consents, permissions, and licenses of whatsoever nature required for offering the Programs on the

AUTHENTICATED

Assistant Professor Faculty of Technology, Jttar Banga Sosre Viswavidyalaya Pundihari Donch Behar Page 5 of 8

Lus ~ mir 08/02/2019

terms specified herein

2.10 There is no financial commitment on the part of the Faculty of Technology, the First Party to take up any program mentioned in the MoU. If there is any financial consideration, it will be dealt separately.

CLAUSE 3 INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY

3.1 Nothing contained in this MOU shall, by express grant, implication, Estoppel or otherwise, create in either Party any right, title, interest, or license in or to the intellectual property (including but not limited to know-how, inventions, patents, copy rights and designs) of the other Party.

CLAUSE 4 VALIDITY

- 4.1 This Agreement will be valid until it is expressly terminated by either Party on mutually agreed terms, during which period **Mitra Bakery**, the Second Party, as the case may be, will take effective steps for implementation of this MOU. Any act on the part of **Mitra Bakery**, the Second Party after termination of this Agreement by way of communication, correspondence etc., shall not be construed as an extension of this MOU
- 4.2 Both Parties may terminate this MOU upon 30 calendar days' notice in writing. In the event of Termination, both parties have to discharge their obligations

CLAUSE 5 RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THE PARTIES

5.1 It is expressly agreed that **Faculty of Technology** and **Mitra Bakery** are acting under this MOU as independent contractors, and the relationship established under this MOU shall not be construed as a partnership. Neither Party is authorized to use the other Party's name in any way, to make any representations or create any obligation or liability, expressed or implied,

AUTHINTICATED

Assistant Professor Faculty of Technology, Uttar Banga Krisni Viswavidyalaya Pundibari, Cooch Behar

Page 6 of 8 Can 22 16ph

on behalf of the other Party, without the prior written consent of the other Party. Neither Party shall have, nor represent itself as having, any authority under the terms of this MOU to make agreements of any kind in the name of or binding upon the other Party, to pledge the other Party's credit, or to extend credit on behalf of the other Party.

First Pa

Dean (Acting) Faculty of Technology Uttar Banga Krishi Viswavidalaya



Any divergence of difference derived from the interpretation or application of the MoU shall be resolved by arbitration between the parties as per the Arbitration Act, 1996. The place of the arbitration shall be at District Head Quarters of the First Party. This undertaking is to be construed in accordance with Indian Law with exclusive jurisdiction in the Courts of Cooch Behar.

08/2/19



Assistant Professor Faculty of Technology, Jttar Banga Krisni Viswavidyalaya Pundibari Cooch Behar Page 7 of 8

Law Mich 08/02/2019

AGREED:

For Faculty of Technology

Autholigabd Signatory Faculty of Technology Uttar Banga Krishi Viswavidalaya Pundhari Cecch Behar 736165

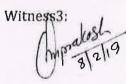
MITRA BAKERY Laid- Mitw 08) 02/2019 For Mitra Bakerer

Authorized Signatory

Name of Institution	Name of Industry	
Address: Uttar Banga Krishi Viswavidyalaya, Pundibari, Cooch Behar, West Bengal - 736 165	Address: Mitra Bakery, Khagrabari, Cooch Behar, West Bengal - 736 101	
Contact Details: 9475833777	Contact Details: 9832407277	
E-mail: deantech.ubkv@gmail.com	E-mails:mitrabakery.cob@gmail.com	
Web: www.ubkv.ac.in	Web:	

Witness1: + 8 8 0 - 19

HIMADRI SHEKHAR KONAR FACULTY OF TECHNOLOGY, U.B.K.V. PUNDIBARI, COOCH BEHAR, MEST BENGAL- 736 165



OM PRAKASH CHATURNEDS Faculty of Technology. U.B.K.V., Pundibern' Couch behav; W.B.-736165

Re 08/2/12

AUTHINTICATED

13/00/2

Assistant Professor Faculty of Technology, Jttar Banga Krisni Viswavidyalaya Pundibari Cooch Behar

Ruleik with

Witness2: PULAK NITRA MITRA BAKERY, KHAGRABARI, COOCH BEHAR, WB-736 (01

Witness4: Ken Kum Dal.

ASHIS KUMAR DAS ASSISTANT PROFESSOR FACUTTY OF TECHNOLOGY UBKY, PUNDIBARI COOCHBEHAR -736165

Page 8 of 8

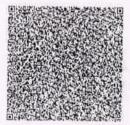
Land 16 du 08 02 / 2019



Certificate No.

Certificate Issued Date Account Reference Unique Doc. Reference Purchased by **Description of Document** Property Description Consideration Price (Rs.)

First Party Second Party Stamp Duty Paid By Stamp Duty Amount(Rs.)



INDIA NON JUDICIAL

Government of National Capital Territory of Delhi

e-Stamp

IN-DL35293915772857Q

07-Jun-2018 11:00 AM IMPACC (IV)/ dl711503/ DELHI/ DL-DLH

SUBIN-DLDL71150374546248548727Q

TAPAN KUMAR MONDAL

Article Others

- Not Applicable
- 0
 - (Zero)
- TAPAN KUMAR MONDAL
- Not Applicable
- TAPAN KUMAR MONDAL
- 100
- (One Hundred only)

Please write or type below this line

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING

This memorandum of understanding is made between the Uttar Banga Krishi Viswavidyalaya, Pundibari, Cooch Behar 736165, West Bengal (hereinafter referred to as "UBKV" which expression shall unless it be repugnant to the context or meaning thereof, be deemed to include its successors, legal representatives and permitted assigns) First Part,

AND

ICAR-National Research Center on Plant Biotechnology, under the administrative control of the Minister of Agriculture and Farmers Welfare, Government of India, with its registered office at Dr. Rajendra Prasad Road, Krishi Bhawan, New Delhi (hereinafter referred to as "!CAR-NRCPB" which expression shall unless it be repugnant to the context or meaning thereof, be

UTHENTICATED

Faculty of Technology, Jttar Banga Krisni Viswavidyalay Pundibari Cooch Behar

int Professor

Statutory Alert:

The authenticity of this Status Contributive incurs in entries at www.shojikatia available on the website renders a many Annual of environment of the product a manager of the product of the control of the bid (in the bid

deemed to include its successors, legal representatives and permitted assigns) of the Second Part., UBKV and ICAR-NRCPB are hereinafter individually referred to as a 'Party' and collectively as 'Parties'.

2. General

2.1. This MOU proposes R&D promotion in partnership mode between UBKV and ICAR-NRCPB for carrying out joint research programmes in the areas of "Development of semidwarf high yielding short grain aromatic traditional rice varieties of West Bengal through marker assisted breeding" through project mode. The areas of responsibility and relationships presented hereinafter provide the concept under which the programme will be executed.

2.2. The research work will be executed in laboratories and field of the partner institutes and the Parties would share their facilities. The parties will study the possibilities of co-operation for carrying out specific investigations in accordance with the provisions of this MOU.

2.3. The research collaboration is intended to be flexible to allow the pursuit of new, unforeseen opportunities in the area of rice improvement for semi-dwarf high yielding short grain aromatic traditional rice varieties of West Bengal and related areas of research.

2.4. Details of molecular works related to this project (as mentioned in 4.1) will be carried out at ICAR-NRCPB.

2.5. Related field work such as development of mapping population, evaluations, phenotyping etc. will be carried out at UBKV, Pundibari, Cooch Behar (as mentioned in 4.2).

3. ACTIVITIES

The activities involved in rice improvement programme are mentioned below with objectives and deliverable of the research:-

Objectives:

• Development of semi-dwarf short grain aromatic rice varieties from Tulaipanji and Gobindobhog through marker assisted backcross breeding.

AUTHENTICATED HSKing Assistant Professor Faculty of Technology, Jttar Banga Krisni Viswavidyalaya Pundibari Cooch Behar

why. Com

Page Z

• Mapping and validation of genes and QTLs of the products (varieties which will be developed from this project) for important quality traits.

Deliverables:

• Improved lodging-tolerant, semi-dwarf, aromatic varieties will be developed from Tulaipanji and Gobindobhog.

4. RESPONSIBILITIES

Specific responsibilities will be allotted to individual institute and scientist concerned. After initiation of the project, each partner institute will identify more scientist/s (as per the requirement) for carrying out the work and achieving the objectives.

4.1. Responsibilities of ICAR-NRCPB

NRCPB will be responsible for DNA marker related works such as confirmation of hybridity and analysis of recovery of recipient parent background of recurrent parent, foreground and recombinant marker selection to avoid negative linkage drag using high density genotyping and array.

4.2. Responsibilities of UBKV

All breeding works including crossing, backcrossing, phenotyping, mapping population development and evaluation for various morphological, yield and quality parameters.

4.3. The expenditure of manpower and resources initially will be met from the respective parties. Each **Party** will execute its responsibilities from their internal available resources or through joint external funding projects.

5. REVIEW OF WORK

Progress of the work will be reviewed regularly by an evaluation committee formed with members from the partner institutes, **ICAR-NRCPB** and **UBKV** on a regular basis, at least once in year.

Assistant Professor Faculty of Technology, Jttar Banga Krisni Viswavidyalaya Pundihari Cooch Behar

AUTHENTICATED

Mard. fr

Page

6. FUNDING

Initially the work will be started with *in-house* funding of the respective institutes but later a joint effort can be made for an external funding with proper permission from competent authority from both sides.

6. APPLICABLE LAWS

The applicable statutes, regulations, directives, and procedures of the Govt. of India shall govern this MoU and all documents as well as actions pursuant to it. Unless otherwise required by law, all works undertaken by UBKV and ICAR-NRCPB shall be governed by the policies and procedures of the respective institutions.

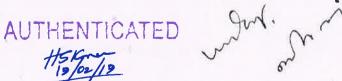
7. DISPUTES

Should there be any difference of opinion between the parties or if any dispute arises as to any of the matters provided for in this Agreement, the parties shall endeavor to settle such differences and/or disputes in an amicable manner through mutual consultation, failing which the dispute will be subject to New Delhi jurisdiction.

8. WARRANTIES

The parties in no way guarantee the research service performed pursuant to this Agreement and makes no warranties express or implied, regarding the quality of product produced under this Agreement.

9. INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY: Both the parties are expected to ensure protection of the Intellectual Property Rights generated or likely to be generated from this collaborative research work. Both the institutes will be joint applicants for IPRs and the students and involved scientific staff shall be included as the inventor/breeder/author. The 'ICAR Guidelines for Intellectual Property Management and Technology Transfer/Commercialization' as amended from time to time shall be the reference for exploitation of the generated intellectual property, whose management and benefits sharing shall be mutually decided in each case. A separate MOU will be signed in the advance stage of research if it leads towards the development of a product.



Assistant Professor Faculty of Technology. Jttar Banga Krisni Viswavidyalaya Pundihare Cor in Rehar

Page⁴

10.1. Records: During the term of this Agreement, the Parties shall keep complete and accurate records pertaining to the results and other details which shall be shared with the Parties.

10.2. Audit

During the term of this Agreement, both parties will keep complete and accurate records of the projects for the purpose of internal and/or external audit.

10. CONFIDENTIALITY

A party in receipt of confidential information from other Party must not use or disclose the other party's confidential information without that prior written consent other than (i) for the purpose of carrying out this MOU, provided any disclosure is only to such of the receiving Party's personnel or to its related company and its personnel who need to know and who is subject to the confidentiality requirements of this MOU or (ii) as required by law.

12. **REPORTS AND PUBLICATIONS:** The parties hereby agree to share all the information, experimental results and all the necessary and relevant data on a timely basis when ever required. Any publication will be made jointly by **UBKV** and **ICAR-NRCPB**. Knowledge transfer will not be encouraged without taking any permission from **UBKV/ICAR-NRCPB**.

13. MISCELLANEOUS

- a. Other relationships or Obligations. This MOU shall not affect any pre-existing or independent relationships or obligations between the parties.
- b. Survival. The provisions of this MOU that require performance after the expiration or termination of this MOU shall remain in force notwithstanding the expiration or termination of the MOU.
- c. Severability. If any provision of this MOU is determined to be invalid or unenforceable, the remaining provisions shall remain in force as unaffected to the fullest extent permitted by law and regulation.

14. REVIEW OF AGREEMENT

AUTHENTICATED

Assistant Professor Faculty of Technology, Jttar Banga Kinghi Tewavidyalaya

mand. In a PageS

This agreement can be reviewed to ensure adequate identification of support requirements. Reviews may also take place when changing conditions or circumstances require substantial changes or development of a new agreement. Minor changes may be made at any time by correcting the existing document or attaching a memorandum to the basic document. Changes must be coordinated and initialed by authorized representatives of the parties.

15. AMENDMENT AND MODIFICATION

This MOU may be amended or modified only by written, mutual agreement of the Parties.

16. EFFECTIVE DATE

This agreement becomes effective upon the date of last approving signature and will remain in effect indefinitely until superseded, rescinded or modified by written, mutual agreement of both Parties.

17. ACCEPTANCE OF AGREEMENT

Wind 18

Utar Banow cush: Viste avidyalaya

Pandacare Cooch Sehar

Protei

d Science and Tech uttar Benga Krishi Viswavidytilaya

h Behar-736165, Viess Bengal

Authorized Signatory UBKV, Pundibari, Cooch Behar Dan is di Research

Date:

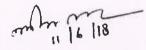
Witness

2.

3.

Date: Signed this on ____ of ___ 2016

END OF DOCUMENT



Project Director NRC on Plant Biotechnology-Authorized Signator New Delhi-110012 ICAR-NRCPB, New Delhi-110012

1. Falan burn Mondal

डा उपन कुमार महाल, प्रमान वैज्ञानिक (जैव प्रौद्योगिकी) Dr. Tapan K. Mondal. Pr. Scientist (Biotechnology) राष्ट्रीय पादप के। प्रातामिकी अनुरावान केन्द्र ICAR-National Research Centre on Plant Biotechnology gen uRtie et la en Pusa, New Delni-12

AUTHENTICAT age

Assistant Professor Faculty of Technology, Jttar Banga Krisni Viswavidyalaya Dundihari Conch Behar

WESTERN SYDNEY

W



MEMORANDUM OFUNDERSTANDING

BETWEEN

WESTERN SYDNEY UNIVERSITY, AUSTRALIA ABN 53 014 069 881

AND

UTTAR BANGA KRISHI VISWAVIDYALAYA, INDIA

1 PREAMBLE

1.1 Recognising the mutual benefits to be gained through a cooperative program promoting scholarly activities and international understanding, Western Sydney University (WSU)and the Uttar Banga Krishi Viswavidyalaya, India (UBKV) specified above enter into this Memorandum of Understanding on the terms set out below.

2 PURPOSE

- 2.1 The purpose of this Memorandum is to provide a framework by which the parties may in future explore joint activities together, in the academic areas of mutual interest, which may include:
 - (a) development of collaborative research projects;
 - (b) organisation of joint academic and scientific activities, such as courses, conferences, seminars, symposia or lectures;
 - (c) exchange of academic staff for teaching and research activities;
 - (d) exchange of PhD/HDR students to undertake study or participate in research programs; and
 - (e) exchange of publications and other information of common interest.
 - (f) organize joint short term continuing education programs on topics of mutual interest and to invite each other's faculty to participate therein.
 - (g) facilitate provision of cultural and intellectual enrichment opportunities for staff and students of both institutes; and
 - (h) Any other activity as mutually agreed between the parties.

AUTHENTICATED

Assistant Professor Faculty of Technology, Jttar Banga Krisni Viswavidyalaya Pundihar Cooch Behar 2.2 Cooperative projects under this Memorandum may include any of the academic disciplines of the parties.

3 STATUS

- 3.1 This Memorandum does not create any legally binding obligations or rights between the parties.
- 3.2 The details, terms and conditions that guide specific identified activity will be determined separately and in accordance with the approvals procedures of both parties.
- 3.3 These details, terms and conditions shall include a technical description of the proposed activity, financial requirements, final arrangements, and person(s) responsible for implementation.
- 3.4 Any specific arrangements undertaken by the parties will be documented in legally binding agreements.

4 TERM OF THIS MEMORANDUM

- 4.1 This Memorandum commences on the date specified on the last page of this document, and remains in effect for a period of FIVE years from commencement.
- 4.2 The parties may extend or renew this Memorandum by mutual agreement.
- 4.3 Either party may terminate this Memorandum at any time by notifying the other party at least six (6) months in advance of the proposed date of termination.
- 4.4 Termination or expiry of this Memorandum does not affect any legally binding arrangements in effect or continuing following termination or expiry of this Memorandum.

5 COORDINATION OF AGREED ACTIVITIES

5.1 In order to carry out and fulfil the aims of this Memorandum, each party will appoint a coordinator, who will be responsible for managing the development and conduct of any activities upon which the parties agree.

6 JOINT ACTIVITIES

6.1 Either party may initiate proposals for activities at any time and submit them to the other party for consideration. If the parties agree to implement any proposal then they will enter into a legally binding agreement incorporating suitable provisions, depending on the nature of the activities agreed.

Page 2 of 3

AUTHENTICATED

Assistant Professor Faculty of Technology, Jttar Banga Krisni Viswavidyalaya Purdibari Cooch Behár

SIGNATURE PAGE

This Memorandum of Understanding is dated 27 November, 2018.

SIGNED for and on behalf of the WESTERN SYDNEY UNIVERSITY ABN 53 014 069 881 by its authorised SIGNED for and on behalf of the UTTAR BANGA KRISHI VISWAVIDYALAYA, INDIA by its duly authorised officer or delegate:

delegate:

Professor Barney Glover

Vice-Chancellor and President

27 KON will

Dr. Chirantan Chattopadhyay

Vice-Chancellor

Vice-Chancellor Uttar Banga Krishi Viswavidyalaya Pundibari, Cooch Behar-736165 (W.B.)

Registrar Uttar Banga Kash Vowasidyalaya Pundibari, Cooch Behar

AUTHENTICATED

Assistant Professor

Assistant Professor Faculty of Technology, Jttar Banga Krisni Viswavidyalaya Pundihari Cooch Behar Page 3 of 3



পশ্চিমুবজ্ঞা पश्चिम बंगाल WEST BENGAL

ŝ

0

₩ 186776

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING

This Memorandum of Understanding (MoU) is made and entered into on the Fifth day of August, 2016 at Pundibari, Cooch Behar. West Bengal, INDIA

BETWEEN

Petroleum Conservation Research Association, a Registered Society under the Ministry of Petroleum & Natural Gas, Govt. of India and having its Registered Office at 'Sanrakshan Bhavan', 10 Bhikaji Cama Place, New Delhi-110066 and its Regional office at PCRA ER (Indian Oil Bhavan, 6th Floor, 2 Gariahat Road (South), Dhakuria, Kolkata-700068) hereinafter referred to as the "PCRA" of the ONE PART.

AND

Uttar Banga Krishi Viswavidyalaya (Pundibari, Cooch Behar, West Bengal, Pin-736165) hereinafter referred to as "UBKV" of the OTHER PART.

AUTHENTICATED Assistant Professor Faculty of Technology, Jttar Banga Krisni Viswavidyalaya Pundihar Coach Bahar

here or 2/8

pg. 1

Collectively the above Parties shall be referred as "The Parties" and individually as "PCRA" & "UBKV".

WHEREAS:

"PCRA" represents the Government of India's effort to promote conservation of petroleum products in all the sector of the economy viz. Industrial, Transport, Agriculture and Domestic. To promote conservation of Petroleum Products in Agriculture sector "PCRA" conducts activities in Agriculture sector for the improvement of energy use efficiency in the Agriculture Sector.

NOW IT IS HEREBY AGREED BY AND BETWEEN THE PARTIES AS FOLLOWS:

That PCRA and UBKV will work collaboratively to spread awareness on energy use efficiency and conservation of petroleum products in Agriculture sector.

Agricultural Workshops

Agricultural workshops and seminars would be organized for dissemination of knowledge and information on energy conservation to the community engaged in agriculture.

UBKV will invite members from stake holders of agricultural community for the workshops to be organized in different districts of North Bengal. The infrastructural support will be provided by UBKV at the university campuses and in the Krishi Vigyan Kendras (KVKs) such as auditorium, seating arrangement and audio / video arrangements for display as necessary. UBKV will also provide faculty support for the agricultural workshops.

PCRA would serve as the knowledge partner by providing energy conservation tips and literature relevant to Agriculture sector.

PCRA would also provide necessary financial assistance as agreed prior to commencement of the programme.

UBKV will draw out advance plans for the programmes periodically and intimate PCRA from time to time. Representative of PCRA may participate in the Agricultural workshops and seminars whenever possible to boost the momentum of the programme.

Assistant Professor

Assistant Professor Faculty of Technology, Uttar Banga Krisni Viswavidyalaya Pundihari Opact Bahar

1 0-518

pg. 2

<u>Kisan Mela</u>

PCRA will participate in Kisan Melas organized by UBKV from time to time depending on mutual convenience.

Validity

This Memorandum of Understanding is deemed to be effective from the date of signature and will remain in force for a period of 3(three) years thereafter which can be further extended subject to mutual consent in writing of both The Parties.

Correspondence:

Written communication between **The Parties** on any matter related to this Memorandum of Understanding (MoU) shall be made at the following addresses:

PCRA

Chief Regional Co-ordinator Petroleum Conservation Research Association 6th Floor, Indian Oil Bhavan 2, Gariahat Road, (South) Dhakuria, Kolkata - 700068

<u>UBKV</u>

1

10

Director of Extension Education Uttar Banga Krishi Viswavidyalaya. PO. Pundibari, Dist. Cooch Behar West Bengal. PIN-736165

Confidentiality:

"Both the Parties" shall treat the details of the Memorandum of Understanding (MoU) and their operations and affairs as confidential for the purposes of the Memorandum of Understanding (MoU) and shall not publish or disclose the same to any third party or entity, except under the provisions of law or order of court of law.

Termination of Memorandum of Understanding (MoU):

Either party shall have the right to terminate the MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING, with intimation to the other party at least 30 days in advance.

AUTHENTICATED

Assistant Professor Faculty of Technology, Ittar Banga Krisni Viswavidyalaya

WARY RES18

pg. 3

Intellectual Property Rights:

The Parties hereto understand and confirm that all contents including all signage, displays which include the logo and trademark of PCRA shall be displayed only upon prior consent from PCRA. Neither Party shall use the Intellectual Property of the other Party in any manner whatsoever without the prior consent of the other Party.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have executed this MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING as on the day, month and year first hereinabove written.

For and on behalf of "Uttar Banga Krishi Viswavidyalaya"

Signature & Seal

Name: Dr. C. Chattopadhyay Designation: Vice Chancellor Uttar Banga Krishi Viswavidyalaya Date: August 05, 2016 Place: Pundibari, Cooch Behar (WB)

For and on behalf of "Petroleum Conservation Research Association"

Signature & Seal

Name: P. K. Raychaudhuri Designation : Director & Chief Regional Coordinator, PCRA ER Date: August 05, 2016 Place: Pundibari, Cooch Behar

Witness: .1 (Name & Signature)

BANDYOPADHYAY)

(Name & Signature) A CHAAIDA) (Name & Signature) A That Dir, PERA

Witness: 1

Nay <u>ast Elle</u> 2.__ h. (.c. scuker) (Name & Signature)

(Name & Signature)

AUTHENTICATED Assistant Professor

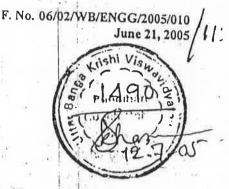
pg. 4

Faculty of Technology, Jttar Banga Krisni Viswavidyalaya Pundihari Cooch Behar

18. LoA and subsequent EoA till the current Academic Year



अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION भारत सरकार का एक सांग्रिधिक निकाया (A STATILTORY BODY OF THE GOVT. OF INDIA



The Secretary, Deptt. of Higher, Education, Govt. of West Bengal, Bikas Bhawan, Salt Lake City, KOLKATA T 700 091.

Sub: AICTE approval to UTTAR BANGA KRISHI VISHWAVIDYALYA ... P.O: PUNDIBARI, DIST' COOCH BEHAR, WEST BENGAL 736165 for establishment of FACULTY OF TCHNOLOGY, UTTAR BANGA KRISHI VISHWAVIDYALYA, P.O: PUNDIBARI, # 1DIST:: COOCH BEHAR, WEST BENGAL for the Academic year 2005-06. Nalidnat I Crel Ci .

Sir/Madam,

all states and set

The Application/ Proposal received from UTTAR BANGA KRISHI VISHWAVIDYALYA ,P.O: PUNDIBARI, DIST; COOCH BEHAR, WEST BENGAL- 736165 has been processed as per laid down procedure, guidelines, policy and/or norms & standards of AICTE, mentioned in AICTE Regulations and/ or "AICTE Hand Book for Approval Process",

6. The Therappear of his an

I am directed to state that the All India council for Technical Education (AICTE) is pleased to accord approval, for Establishment of FACULTY OF TCHNOLOGY, UTTAR BANGA' KRISHI VISHWAYIDYALYA, P.O: PUNDIBARI, DIST : COOCH BEHAR, WEST BENGAL for the academic year 2005-06 to conduct of following course(s) with annual intake as given below:

7. Automatic address of the second State of the second sec

Grit Coversing Hody for the	ANNUAL INTAKE	ENTRY	URATION (YEARS)	PERIOD
AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING	15	10+2 ju	······································	2005-06
Affiliating hear	1. 1-11-2007 1. 1 15 - 11-	t satu du sta Presidente d		

pris province accorded to Car Guegening sody is a

Sub-Subject (x cars: 1/1. inde fini were schole to sharisansa pasay an<u>n cen</u>akara an

Cont 2/

इंदिश गांधी चंत्र अत्रिहर, उत्तव व्य अक्तेत्र, वहुं हिल्ला, nulli a 3 to da Sports Complex - 2 Spra 2 Nores Phone 23000Fde, Rit-State 11 The Store and weather www.as elerate The Approval accorded above is subject to fulfillment of the following conditions:

The institution must have affiliation to a University for the above courses before making admissions. In the absence of such Affiliation this letter of approval shall be treated as Withdrawn (Order of the High Court of Madras in W.P. No. 33256 of 2002 and other Batch of Petitions).

2.

No admission shall be made by the Institution, contrary to the guidelines issued by AICTE, for the academic session 2005-06. All the admissions must necessarily be made through Entrance Test.

The approved course(s) shall commence as per the academic calendar of the Affiliating University.

provision of all II. Act & det average to a section of

1.

2.

3.

4.

5.

6.

7.

If this letter of approval is received by you after the closing date of State/ National level Central Counseling for Admissions in the concerned State/ Union Territory, this letter of Approval will not be valid for making any admission during the above specified academic year, and shall be treated as withdrawn.

No excess admission shall be made by the institution during any academic year.

The approval is valid only for the academic year 2005-06. If no further extension of AICTE approval is received beyond the academic year 2005-06, this Approval Letter will hot be valid for making any admission for the subsequent years.

Any other condition(s) as may be specified by AICTE from time to time.

Consequent to the Supreme Court Judgment, the Model Constitution of Governing Body notified by AICTE in its approval Regulations 1994, stands overruled. It has been decided that while AICTE will not insist on any nomination in the Governing Body of Private Unaided Institution, the Affiliating University/State Government shall impose minimum conditions of affiliation, such as prescription of qualifications of Governing Body Members, in order to insure academic excellence. It shall be desirable for the private unaided institutions to induct at least 50% of the members of the Governing Body drawn from renowned academia, academic administrators, Subject Experts and professionals from industry in order to seek their innovative ideas for continuous improvement in the delivery of teaching learning process, matching best practices elsewhere and achieve excellence.

Cont3/

Please note that the Council would verify the status in respect of recruitment of faculty and rectification of other deficiencies through Surprise Inspection without any prior intimation. The institution shall be liable for strict action including action under the relevant provisions of Indian Penal Code in case false information is furnished to the Council.

The Council has decided to undertake inspections without any prior notice before extending approval for the year 2006-07 anytime after August 2005. A compliance report in respect of conditions/ deficiencies listed in Annexure - A must be sent to the council before 31st August, 2005 in the absence whereof extension of approval for the year 2006-07 may not be considered.

The Compliance Report to be submitted to the Council by 31st August, 2005 should also be accompanied with a Visiting/ Processing Fee as prescribed by the Council in the form of Demand Draft in fayour of the Member Secretary, AICTE payable at New Delhi. In the absence of the processing / visiting fee the compliance report may not be entertained.

In the event of infringement/ contravention or non-compliance of the above Conditions and/or the provision of AICTE Act & Regulations/ Guidelines/ Norms & Standards as prescribed by AICTE, further actions leading to "Reduced Intake" or "No Admission" or "Withdrawal of Approval", shall be taken by AICTE and the liability arising out of such actions will be solely that of the Management/ Trust/ Society and/ or the Institution.

Yours faithfully,

(Dr. P. Venkateswara Rao) Adviser (UG/PG)

Copy to:

Sec. Mi

STORE OF STREET

n annse oferen. Here alexadoù :

- 1997 In Longson La Carlo (1994) Albano (1994)

when its attend on farmers

1. The Regional Officer, Eastern Regional Office, AICTE, College of Leather Technology Campus, Salt Lake City, Sector-III, Kolkata – 700 009

11

2. Director of Technical Education, Govt. of West Bengal, Bikash Bhawan, 10th Floor, East Block, Salt Lake City, Calcutta-700091

3. THE REGISTRAR UTTAR BANGA KRISHI VISHWAVIDYALYA P.Q: PUNDIBARI, DIST : COOCH BEHAR WEST BENGAL- 736165

4. Guard File Bureau (UG/PG)

Annexure- A

F. No. 06/02/WB/ENGG/2005/010

Name of the Trust: -

UTTAR BANGA KRISHI VISHWAVIDYALYA P.O: PUNDIBARI, DIST : COOCH BEHAR WEST BENGAL- 736165

Name of the Institution: -

1. 152

IT WY

「「「「「「「「」」」」

FACULTY OF TECHNOLOGY UTTAR BANGA KRISHI VISHWAVIDYALYA P.O: PUNDIBARI, DIST : COOCH BEHAR WEST BENGAL- 736165

Specific Conditions: -

The institution must appoint faculty members as per AICTE norms with pay scales as prescribed by the AICTE before making any admissions. All the required/Laboratories/ Workshops/ Machineries / Equipments as per

approved syllabi of the affiliating University, must be operational before making admissions.

Workshop needs to be established becycles and be for the stablished to be stablished e 前和語 人名马尔 Submitted to Vice-Chancellor torn. chamation. Bloricas 12.07.05



अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद् ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION

(भारत सरकार का एक सांविधिक निकाय) (A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVT. OF INDIA)

F. No. 0602/WB/ENGG/2005/010

To,

Date: 15/05/2006

The Principal Secretary, Department of Higher Education, Govt of West Bengal, Bikas Bhawan, Salt lake City, Kolkata-700091.

Sub: Extension of approval to FACULTY OF TECHNOLOGY UTTAR BANGA KRISHI VISHWAVIDYALAYA P.O: PUNDIBARI, DIST : COOCH BEHAR WEST BENGAL for the academic year 2006-07.

Sir

As per the Regulations notified by the Council vide F No. 37-3/Legal/2004 dated 28th November 2005 and norms, standards, procedures and conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time and based on the recommendations of Appraisal Committee / Expert Committee. I am directed to convey the extension of approval of the Council to FACULTY OF TECHNOLOGY UTTAR BANGA KRISHI VISHWAVIDYALAYA P.O. PUNDIBARI, DIST : COOCH BEHAR WEST BENGAL for conduct of the following courses with the intake indicated below:

	Name of the Course(s)		Existing Intake	Revised Intake	Period of
	AGRICULTURAL ENGG	3	15	15	approval
3	1 otal		15	15	2006-2007

The above approval is subject to rectification of the following observations / deficiencies / specific conditions by 31st August 2006.

Faculty :

Faculty in the Humanities & Sc. should be appointed in the ratio of 1:15 for the incoming batch of students.

Contd 2/

इंदिरा गांधी खेल परिसऱ, इन्द्रप्रस्थ एस्टेट, नई दिल्ली — 110002 Indira Gandhi Sports Complex, I. P. Estate, New Delhi-110 002 दूरभाष / Phone : 23392506, 63-65-68, 71, 73 -75 फैक्स / Fax : 011-23392554 वैबसाइट / Website : www.aicte ernet.in

F.No. 06/02/WB/ENGG/2005/010

Note: **The mandatory disclosure in prescribed format if not hosted on the website should be hosted by 31st** May, 2006, failing which action would be initiated as per the rules and regulations of the AICTE including No Admission / Withdrawal of approval.

The institution is required to submit two copies of the Compliance Report, indicating the rectification of deficiencies along with mandatory disclosure, and details of faculty recruited for each course in the prescribed format (available at AICTE Website www.aicte.emet.in) to the concerned Regional Office latest by 31st August 2006 for consideration of approval beyond the session 2006-07

The Compliance Report must be accompanied with a processing fee of Rs. 40,000/- in the form of demand draft in the favour of Member Secretary, AICTE, payable at New Delhi. In the absence of processing fee the Compliance Report will not be entertained. Following the Compliance report, the Council would verify the status in respect of rectification of deficiencies through surprise random inspection without any prior notice.

The above approval if granted after rectification of deficiencies would be subject to the fulfillment of the following general conditions:

- 1 That the management shall provide adequate funds for development of land and for providing related infrastructural, instructional and other facilities as per norms and standards laid down by the Council from time to time and for meeting recurring expenditure.
- 2. (a) That the admission shall be made only after adequate infrastructure and all other facilities are provided as per norms and guidelines of the AICTE.
 - (b) That the admissions shall be made in accordance with the regulations notified by the Council from time to time.
 - (c) That the curriculum of the course, the procedure for evaluation/ assessment of students shall be in accordance with the norms prescribed by the AICTE.
 - (d) That the Institution shall not allow closure of the Institution or discontinuation of the course(s) or start any new course(s) or alter intake capacity of seats without the prior approval of the Council.
 - (e) That no excess admission shall be made by the Institution over and above the approved intake under any circumstances. In case any excess admission is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution
 - (f) That the institutions shall not have any collaborative arrangements with any Indian and/ or Foreign Universities for conduct of technical courses other than those approved by AICTE without obtaining prior approval from AICTE. In case any violation is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution
 - (g) That the Institution shall not conduct any course(s) in the field of technical education in the same premises/ campus and / or in the name of the Institution without prior permission/ approval of AICTE. In case any violation is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution
 - (h) The institution shall not conduct any non-technical course(s) in the same premises/ campus under any circumstances. In case any violation is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution

contd . 3/-

- 3 That the institution shall operate only from the approved location, and that the institution shall not open any off campus study centers/ extension centers directly or in collaboration with any other institution/ university/ organization for the purpose of imparting technical education without obtaining prior approval from the AICTE.
- 4 That the tuition and other fees shall be charged as prescribed by the Competent Authority within the overall criteria prescribed by the Council from time to time. No capitation fee shall be charged from the students/guardians of students in any form.
- 5 That the accounts of the Institution shall be audited annually by a certified Chartered Accountant and shall be open for inspection by the Council or any body or persons authorized by it.
- 6 That the Director/ Principal and the teaching and other staff shall be selected according to procedures, qualifications and experience prescribed by the Council from time to time and pay scales are as per the norms prescribed by the Council from time to time.
- 7 (a) That the institution shall furnish requisite returns and reports as desired by AICTE in order to ensure proper maintenance of administrative and academic standards.
 - (b) That the technical institution shall publish an information booklet before commencement of the academic year giving details regarding the institution and courses/ programmes being conducted and details of infrastructural facilities including faculty etc. in the form of mandatory disclosure. The information booklet may be made available to the stakeholders of the technical education on cost basis. The mandatory disclosure information shall be put on the Institution Website. The information shall be revised every year with updated information about all aspects of the institution
 - (c) That it shall be mandatory for the technical institution to maintain a Website providing the prescribed information. The Website information must be continuously updated as and when changes take place.
 - (d) That a compliance report in the prescribed format along with mandatory disclosures on fulfillment of the above conditions, shall be submitted each year by the Institution within the time limit prescribed by the Council from time to time i.e. 31st August 2006 for the current year.
 - (e) That if Technical Institution fails to disclose the information or suppress and/ or misrepresent the information, appropriate action could be initiated including withdrawal of AICTE approval.
- 8 That all the laboratories, workshops etc. shall be equipped as per the syllability of the concerned affiliated University and shall be in operational condition before making admissions.
- 9 That a library shall be established with adequate number of titles, books, journals (both Indian & Foreign) etc. as per AICTE norms.
- 10 That a computer center with adequate number of terminals, Printers etc. shall be established as per AICTL norms.
- 11 AICLE may carry out random inspections round the year for verifying the status of the Institutions to ensure maintenance of norms and standards.
- 12 That the AICTE may also conduct inspections with or without notifying the dates to verify specific complaints of mis-representation, violation of norms and standards, mal-practices etc.
- 13 That the Institution by virtue of the approval given by Council shall not automatically become claimant to any grant in-aid form the Central or State Government.
- 14 That the Management shall strictly follow further conditions as may be specified by the Council from time to time



अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद् ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION (भारत सरकार का एक सांविधिक निकाय) (A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVT. OF INDIA)

F. No. 06/02/WB/ENGG/2005/010

To.

The Principal Secretary, Department of Higher Education, Govt of West Bengal, Bikas Bhawan, Salt lake City,, Kolkata- 700091.



Extension of approval to FACULTY OF TECHNOLOGY UTTAR BANGA Sub: VISHWAVIDYALAYA P.O: PUNDIBARI, DIST : COOCH BEHAR WEST BENGAL **KRISHI** for the

Sir,

As per the Regulations notified by the Council vide F.No. 37-3/Legal/2004 dated 14th September 2006 and norms, standards, procedures and conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time and based on the recommendations of Appraisal Committee / Expert Committee, I am directed to convey the extension of approval of the Council toFACULTY OF TECHNOLOGY UTTAR BANGA KRISHI VISHWAVIDYALAYA P.O: PUNDIBARI, DIST : COOCH BEHAR WEST BENGAL for conduct of the following courses with the intake

Name of the Course(s)			
AGRICULTURAL ENGG	Existing Intake	Revised Intake	Period of
	45	intarto	approval
Total	15	15	2007-08
	15	15	

The above approval is subject to rectification of the following observations / deficiencies / specific conditions by 31st August 2007

Faculty :

- Faculty with proper cadre ratio, requisite qualifications and experience to be appointed in all the disciplines as •••
- *
- AICTE pay scales to be implemented for all faculty members. 4
- Faculty in the Basic Sci. & Hum and core courses should be made available as per AICTE norms.

COMPUTER FACILITY:

Required	Available	
Computer 8	Available	Shortfall (Number)
	4	1

LIBRARY FACILITY:

Number of Journals / Books to be increased as per AICTE norms.

इंदिरा गांधी खेल परिसर, इन्द्रप्रस्थ एस्टेट, नई दिल्ली – 110002 Indira Gandhi Sports Complex, I. P. Estate, New Delhi-110 002 दूरभाष / Phone : 23392506, 63-65-68, 71, 73 -75 फैक्स / Fax : 011-23392554 वैबसाइट / Website : www.aicte.ernet.in

Note: The mandatory disclosure in prescribed format is required to be hosted on the website as per directions in the AICTE website failing which, action would be initiated as per the rules and regulations of the AICTE including No Admission / Withdrawal of approval.

The institution is required to submit two copies of the Compliance Report, indicating the rectification of deficiencies along with mandatory disclosure and details of faculty recruited for each course in the prescribed format (available at AICTE Website <u>www.aicte.ernet.in</u>) to the concerned Regional Office latest by 31st August 2007 for consideration of approval beyond the session 2007-08.

The Compliance Report must be accompanied with a processing fee of Rs. 40,000/- in the form of demand draft in the favour of Member Secretary, AICTE, payable at New Delhi. In the absence of processing fee the Compliance Report will not be entertained. Following the Compliance report, the Council would verify the status in respect of rectification of deficiencies through surprise random inspection without any prior notice.

The above approval if granted after rectification of deficiencies would be subject to the fulfillment of the following general conditions:

- 1 That the management shall provide adequate funds for development of land and for providing related infrastructural, instructional and other facilities as per norms and standards laid down by the Council from time to time and for meeting recurring expenditure.
- 2. (a) That the admission shall be made only after adequate infrastructure and all other facilities are provided as per norms and guidelines of the AICTE.
 - (b) That the admissions shall be made in accordance with the regulations notified by the Council from time to time.
 - (c) That the curriculum of the course, the procedure for evaluation/ assessment of students shall be in accordance with the norms prescribed by the AICTE.
 - (d) That the Institution shall not allow closure of the Institution or discontinuation of the course(s) or start any new course(s) or alter intake capacity of seats without the prior approval of the Council.
 - (e) That no excess admission shall be made by the Institution over and above the approved intake under any circumstances. In case any excess admission is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution
 - (f) That the institutions shall not have any collaborative arrangements with any Indian and/ or Foreign Universities for conduct of technical courses other than those approved by AICTE without obtaining prior approval from AICTE. In case any violation is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution
 - (g) That the Institution shall not conduct any course(s) in the field of technical education in the same premises/ campus and / or in the name of the Institution without prior permission/ approval of AICTE. In case any violation is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution
 - (h) The institution shall not conduct any non-technical course(s) in the same premises/ campus under any circumstances. In case any violation is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution
- 3 That the institution shall operate only from the approved location, and that the institution shall not open any off campus study centers/ extension centers directly or in collaboration with any other institution/ university/ organization for the purpose of imparting technical education without obtaining prior approval from the AICTE.

contd.. 3/-

- 2-

- 4 That the tuition and other fees shall be charged as prescribed by the Competent Authority within the overall criteria prescribed by the Council from time to time. No capitation fee shall be charged from the students/ guardians of students in any form.
- 5 That the accounts of the Institution shall be audited annually by a certified Chartered Accountant and shall be open for inspection by the Council or any body or persons authorized by it.
- 6 That the Director/ Principal and the teaching and other staff shall be selected according to procedures, qualifications and experience prescribed by the Council from time to time and pay scales are as per the norms prescribed by the Council from time to time.
- 7 (a) That the institution shall furnish requisite returns and reports as desired by AICTE in order to ensure proper maintenance of administrative and academic standards.
 - (b) That the technical institution shall publish an information booklet before commencement of the academic year giving details regarding the institution and courses/ programmes being conducted and details of infrastructural facilities including faculty etc. in the form of mandatory disclosure. The information booklet may be made available to the stakeholders of the technical education on cost basis. The mandatory disclosure information shall be put on the Institution Website. The information shall be revised every year with updated information about all aspects of the institution.
 - (c) That it shall be mandatory for the technical institution to maintain a Website providing the prescribed information. The Website information must be continuously updated as and when changes take place.
 - (d) That a compliance report in the prescribed format along with mandatory disclosures on fulfillment of the above conditions, shall be submitted each year by the Institution within the time limit prescribed by the Council from time to time i.e. 31st August 2007 for the current year.
 - (e) That if Technical Institution fails to disclose the information or suppress and/ or misrepresent the information, appropriate action could be initiated including withdrawal of AICTE approval.
- 8 That all the laboratories, workshops etc. shall be equipped as per the syllabi of the concerned affiliated University and shall be in operational condition before making admissions.
- 9 That a library shall be established with adequate number of titles, books, journals (both Indian & Foreign) etc as per AICTE norms.
- 10 That a computer center with adequate number of terminals, Printers etc. shall be established as per AICTE norms.
- 11 AICTE may carry out random inspections round the year for verifying the status of the Institutions to ensure maintenance of norms and standards.
- 12 That the AICTE may also conduct inspections with or without notifying the dates to verify specific complaints of mis-representation, violation of norms and standards, mal-practices etc.
- 13 That the Institution by virtue of the approval given by Council shall not automatically become claimant to any grant-in-aid form the Central or State Government.
- 14 That the Management shall strictly follow further conditions as may be specified by the Council from time to time.

contd 4/-

18

15 In the event of non-compliance by the FACULTY OF TECHNOLOGY UTTAR BANGA KRISHI VISHWAVIDYALAYA P.O: PUNDIBARI, DIST : COOCH BEHAR WEST BENGAL with regard to guidelines, norms and conditions prescribed from time to time the Council shall be free to take measures for withdrawal of its approval or recognition, without consideration of any related issues and that all liabilities arising out of such withdrawal would solely be that of FACULTY OF TECHNOLOGY UTTAR BANGA KRISHI VISHWAVIDYALAYA P.O: PUNDIBARI, DIST : COOCH BEHAR WEST BENGAL

Yours faithfully,

(Harish C. Rai) Adviser- UG/PG (E&T)

Copy to:

115- 2.19

- Director of Technical Education, 1 Govt of West Bengal, Bikash Bhawan, 10th Floor, East Block, salt Lake City, Kolkata- 700091.
- 2 The Registrar, WEST BENGAL UNIVERSITY OF TECH (He is requested to complete the process of affiliation for facilitating admissions).
- 3 The Regional officer: Eastern Regional Office, AICTE, College of Leather Technology Campus, Salt Lake City, Sector-III, Kolkata- 700098.

The Principal, FACULTY OF TECHNOLOGY UTTAR BANGA KRISHI VISHWAVIDYALAYA P.O: PUNDIBARI, DIST : COOCH BEHAR WEST BENGAL

(Relevant AICTE regulations / notifications / guidelines pertaining to Admission, Fees and Tuitions Fees waiver schemes are also annexed).

28.5.07 28.5.07 Guard File (UG/PG). 5



अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद् ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION

(भारत सरकार का सांबिधिक निकृय) (A statutory body of the Govt. of India)

1174 Date 3/6/08

Date: 2 MAY, 2008

F. No. 06/02/WB/ENGG/2005/010

To,

The Principal Secretary, Department of Higher Education, Govt. of West Bengal, Bikas Bhawan, Salt Lake City, Kolkata -700091

Sub: Extension of approval to FACULTY OF TECHNOLOGY UTTAR BANGA KRISHI VISHWAVIDYALAYA, P.O: PUNDIBARI, DIST : COOCH BEHAR, WEST BENGAL - 736165

Sir,

As per the Regulations notified by the Council vide F.No. 37-3/Legal/2006dated 14th September 2006 and norms, standards, procedures and conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time and based on the recommendations of Appraisal Committee / Expert Committee, I am directed to convey the extension of approval of the Council to FACULTY OF TECHNOLOGY UTTAR BANGA KRISHI VISHWAVIDYALAYA P.O: PUNDIBARI, DIST : COOCH BEHAR WEST BENGAL - 736165 for conduct of the following courses with the intake indicated below:

Name of the Course(s)	Existing Intake	Revised Intake	Period of approval
AGRICULTURAL ENGG	15	15 -	
Total	15	15	2008-10*

* The Compliance Report along with requisite processing fee is required to be submitted every year by 31st August irrespective of the period of approval.

The above approval is subject to rectification of the following observations / deficiencies / specific conditions by 31st August 2008.

Faculty :

- AICTE pay scales to be implemented for all faculty members.
- Faculty with proper cadre ratio, requisite qualifications and experience to be appointed in all the disciplines as per AICTE norms.
- Faculty in the core subjects and basic science & humanities to be provided as per AICTE norms.

LIBRARY FACILITY:

- Number of books(Titles /Volumes) /Journals to be increased as per AICTE norms.
- Others :
- The deficiencies communicated in the last approval letter are not fully complied with.
- Infrastructural facilities in terms of Built up Area/equipments /machinery, faculty, library etc to made available as per AICTE norms/syllabus.

3

7वाँ तल, चन्द्रलोक भवन, जनपथ, नई दिल्ली--110001 7th Floor, Chander Lok Building, Janpath, New Delhi-110001 Phone: 011-23724151-57 Fax: 011-23724183 Website: www.aicte.ernet.in

Note: The mandatory disclosure in prescribed format is required to be hosted on the website as per directions in the AICTE website failing which, action would be initiated as per the rules and regulations of the AICTE including No Admission / Withdrawal of approval.

The institution is required to submit two copies of the Compliance Report, indicating the rectification of deficiencies along with mandatory disclosure and details of faculty recruited for each course in the prescribed format (available at AICTE Website 2008-09. It may be noted that all the institutions are required to submit the compliance Report alongwith requisite processing fee by 31st August every year irrespective of the period of approval.

The Compliance Report must be accompanied with a processing fee of Rs. 40,000/- in the form of demand draft in the favour of entertained. Following the Compliance report, the Council would verify the status in respect of rectification of deficiencies

The above approval if granted after rectification of deficiencies would be subject to the fulfillment of the following general

- 1 That the management shall provide adequate funds for development of land and for providing related infrastructural, instructional and other facilities as per norms and standards laid down by the Council from time to time and for meeting recurring expenditure.
- (a) That the admission shall be made only after adequate infrastructure and all other facilities are provided as per norms and guidelines of the AICTE.
 - (b) That the admissions shall be made in accordance with the regulations notified by the Council from time to time.
 - (c) That the curriculum of the course, the procedure for evaluation/ assessment of students shall be in accordance with the norms prescribed by the AICTE
 - (d) That the Institution shall not allow closure of the Institution or discontinuation of the course(s) or start any new course(s) or alter intake capacity of seats without the prior approval of the Council.
 - (e) That no excess admission shall be made by the Institution over and above the approved intake under any circumstances. In case any excess admission is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution

(f) That the institutions shall not have any collaborative arrangements with any Indian and/ or Foreign Universities for conduct of technical courses other than those approved by AICTE appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution

- (g) That the Institution shall not conduct any course(s) in the field of technical education in the same premises/ campus and / or in the name of the Institution without prior permission/ approval of AICTE. In case any violation is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution
- (h) The institution shall not conduct any non-technical course(s) in the same premises/ campus under any circumstances. In case any violation is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution
- 3 That the institution shall operate only from the approved location, and that the institution shall not open any off campus study centers/ extension centers directly or in collaboration with any other institution/ university/ organization for the purpose of imparting technical education without obtaining prior approval from the AICTE.
- 4 That the tuition and other fees shall be charged as prescribed by the Competent Authority within the overall criteria prescribed by the Council from time to time. No capitation fee shall be charged from the students/ guardians of students in any form.
- 5 That the accounts of the Institution shall be audited annually by a certified Chartered Accountant and shall be open for inspection by the Council or any body or persons authorized by it.

contd., 3/-

- 6 That the Director/ Principal and the teaching and other staff shall be selected according to procedures, qualifications and experience prescribed by the Council from time to time and pay scales are as per the norms prescribed by the Council from time to time.
- 7 (a) That the institution shall furnish requisite returns and reports as desired by AICTE in order to ensure proper maintenance of administrative and academic standards.
 - (b) That the technical institution shall publish an information booklet before commencement of the academic year giving details regarding the institution and courses/ programmes being conducted and details of infrastructural facilities including faculty etc. in the form of mandatory disclosure. The information booklet may be made available to the stakeholders of the technical education on cost basis. The mandatory disclosure information shall be put on the Institution Website. The information shall be revised every year with updated information about all aspects of the institution.
 - (c) That it shall be mandatory for the technical institution to maintain a Website providing the prescribed information. The Website information must be continuously updated as and when changes take place.
 - (d) That a compliance report in the prescribed format along with mandatory disclosures on fulfillment of the above conditions, shall be submitted each year by the Institution within the time limit prescribed by the Council from time to time i.e. 31st August 2008 for the current year.
 - (e) That if Technical Institution fails to disclose the information or suppress and/ or misrepresent the information, appropriate action could be initiated including withdrawal of AICTE approval.
- 8 That all the laboratories, workshops etc. shall be equipped as per the syllabi of the concerned affiliated University and shall be in operational condition before making admissions.
- 9 That a library shall be established with adequate number of titles, books, journals (both Indian & Foreign) etc as per AICTE norms.
- 10 That a computer center with adequate number of terminals, Printers etc. shall be established as per AICTE norms.
- 11 AICTE may carry out random inspections round the year for verifying the status of the Institutions to ensure maintenance of norms and standards.
- 12 That the AICTE may also conduct inspections with or without notifying the dates to verify specific complaints of mis-representation, violation of norms and standards, mal-practices etc.
- 13 That the Institution by virtue of the approval given by Council shall not automatically become claimant to any grant-in-aid form the Central or State Government.
- 14 That in the event of student/candidate withdrawing before the starting of the course, the wait listed candidates should be given admission against the vacant seat. The entire fee collected from the student, after a deduction of the processing fee of not more than Rs. 1000/- (Rupees one thousand only) shall be refunded and returned by the Institution/University to the student/candidate withdrawing from the programme. It would not be permissible for Institutions and Universities to retain the School/Institution Leaving Certificate In original to force retention of admitted students (See Public Notice aicte/DPG/03(01)/2008)
- 15 The Institute shall take appropriate measures for prevention of ragging in any form, in the light of directions of Supreme Court of India in Writ Petition No. © 656/1998. Incase of failure to prevent the instances of ragging by the Institutions, the Council shall take appropriate action including withdrawal of approval.
- 16 That the Management shall strictly follow further conditions as may be specified by the Council from time to time.

17. In the event of non-compliance by the FACULTY OF TECHNOLOGY UTTAR BANGA KRISHI VISHWAVIDYALAYA P.O: PUNDIBARI, DIST : COOCH BEHAR WEST BENGAL with regard to guidelines, norms and conditions prescribed from time to time the Council shall be free to take measures for withdrawal of its approval or recognition, without consideration of any related issues and that all liabilities arising out of such withdrawal would solely be that of FACULTY OF TECHNOLOGY UTTAR BANGA KRISHI VISHWAVIDYALAYA P.O: PUNDIBARI, DIST : COOCH BEHAR WEST BENGAL

Yours faithfully,

(Harish C. Rai) Adviser- UG/PG (E&T)

Copy to:

- Director of Technical Education , Govt of West Bengal, Bikash Bhawan, 10th Floor, East Block, salt Lake City, Kolkata- 700091.
- The Registrar, WEST BENGAL UNIVERSITY OF TECH (He is requested to complete the process of affiliation for facilitating admissions).
- The Regional officer , Eastern Regional Office, AICTE, College of Leather Technology Campus, Salt Lake City, Sector-III, Kolkata- 700098.
- 4. The Principal, FACULTY OF TECHNOLOGY UTTAR BANGA KRISHI VISHWAVIDYALAYA P.O: PUNDIBARI, DIST : COOCH BEHAR WEST BENGAL

(Relevant AICTE regulations / notifications / guidelines pertaining to Admission, Fees and Tuitions Fees waiver schemes are also annexed).

5. Guard File (UG/PG).



7th Floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi- 110 001 PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 <u>www.aicte-India.org</u>

F.No. Eastern/1-473852783/2011/EOA

To, The Secretary (Technical education) Govt. of West Bengal, Bikash Bhawan, Room No. 602, 6th Floor Salt Lake, Kolkata-700091

Date: 01-09-2011



 Sub:
 Extension of approval for the academic year 2011-12.

 Ref :
 Application of the Institution for Extension of Approval for the Year 2011-12

Sir/Madam,

In terms of the Regulations notified by the Council vide F.No. 37-3/Legal/2011 dated 10/12/2010 and norms, standards, procedures and conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time, I am directed to convey the extension of approval of the Council to

Regional Office	Eastern	Application Id	1-473852783			
		Permanent Id				
Name of the Institute	FACULTY OF TECHNOLOGY, UTTAR BANGA KRISHI VISWAVIDYALAYA	Institute Address	P.O. PUNDIBARI,COOCHBEHAR,COOCH BEHAR,West Bengal,736165			
Name of the Society/Trust	UTTAR BANGA KRISHI VISWAVIDYALAYA	Society/Trust Address	FACULTY OF TECHNOLOGY, UTTAR BANGA KRISHI VISWAVIDYALAYA P.O. PUNDIBARI.COOCHBEHAR,COOCH BEHAR,West Bengal, 736165			
Institute Type	Government					

to conduct following courses with the intake indicated below for the academic year 2011-12

Application Id: 1-473852783			Course	Body 2010-		Intake 2010-11	Approved for	NRI	PIO	Collaboration
Program	Shift	Level		Full/Part Time			Intake Approv 11-12			Foreign Colla
ENGINEER ING AND TECHNOL OGY	1st Shift	UNDE R GRAD UATE	AGRICULTUR AL ENGINEERIN G	FULL TIME	Uttar Banga Krishi Vishwavidy alaya, Cooch Behar	15	15	No	No	No

The above mentioned approval is subject to the condition that FACULTY OF TECHNOLOGY, UTTAR BANGA KRISHI VISWAVIDYALAYA shall follow and adhere to the Regulations, guidelines and directions issued by AICTE from time to time and the undertaking / affidavit given by the institution along with the application submitted by the institution on portal.

In case of any differences in content in this Computer generated Extension of Approval Letter, the content/information as approved by the Executive Council / General Council as available on the record of AICTE shall be final and binding.

Application Number : 1-473852783

Note: This is a Computer generated Extension of Approval Letter. No signature is required.

Page 1 of 2

Date of printing: 08-09-2011



7th Floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi- 110 001 PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 www.aicte-India.org

Strict compliance of Anti-Ragging Regulation:- Approval is subject to strict compliance of provisions made in AICTE Regulation notified vide F. No. 37-3/Legal/AICTE/2009 dated July 1, 2009 for Prevention and Prohibition of Ragging in Technical Institutions. In case Institution fails to take adequate steps to Prevent Ragging or fails to act in accordance with AICTE Regulation or fails to punish perpetrators or incidents of Ragging, it will be liable to take any action as defined under clause 9(4) of the said Regulation.

(Dr. K P Isaac)

Member Secretary, AICTE

Copy to:

- The Regional Officer, All India Council for Technical Education College of Leather Technology Campus Block LB, Sector III, Salt Lake City Kolkata - 700 098, West Bengal
- 2. The Director Of Technical Education, West Bengal
- 3. The Registrar, Ultar Banga Krishi Vishwavidyalaya, Cooch Behar
- The Principal / Director, FACULTY OF TECHNOLOGY, UTTAR BANGA KRISHI VİSWAVIDYALAYA P.O. PUNDIBARI, COOCHBEHAR,COOCH BEHAR, West Bengal,736165

The Secretary / Chairman, UTTAR BANGA KRISHI VISWAVIDYALAYA FACULTY OF TECHNOLOGY, UTTAR BANGA KRISHI VISWAVIDYALAYA P.O. PUNDIBARI, COOCHBEHAR,COOCH BEHAR, West Bengal,736165

:16

6. Guard File(AICTE)

Application Number : 1-473852783

Note: This is a Computer generated Extension of Approval Letter. No signature is required.

Date of printing: 08-09-2011



1. it

All India Council for Technical Education (A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

7th Floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi- 110 001 PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 www.aicte-India.org

F.No. Eastern/1-794147922/2012/EOA

Date: 10 May 2012

To, The Secretary (Technical education) Govt. of West Bengal, Bikash Bhawan, Room No. 602, 6th Floor Salt Lake, Kolkata-700091

Sub: Extension of approval for the academic year 2012-13

Ref: Application of the Institution for Extension of approval for the academic year 2012-13

Sir/Madam,

In terms of the provisions under the All India Council for Technical Education (Grant of Approvals for Technical Institutions) Regulations 2010 notified by the Council vide notification number F-No.37-3/Legal/2010 dated 10/12/2010 and amendment vide notification number F-No.37-3/Legal/2011 dated 30/09/2011 and norms standards, procedures and conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time, I am directed to convey the approval to

Regional Office	Eastern	Application Id	1-794147922			
		Permanent Id	1-473852783			
Name of the Institute	FACULTY OF TECHNOLOGY, UTTAR BANGA KRISHI VISWAVIDYALAYA	Institute Address	P.O. PUNDIBARI, COOCHBEHAR, COOCH BEHAR, West Bengal, 736165			
Name of the Society/Trust	UTTAR BANGA KRISHI VISWAVIDYALAYA	Society/Trust Address	FACULTY OF TECHNOLOGY, UTTAR BANGA KRISHI VISWAVIDYALAYA P.O. PUNDIBARI, COOCHBEHAR, COOCH BEHAR, West Bengal, 736165			
Institute Type	Government					

Opled for change from Women to Co-ed	No	Opted for change of name	No	Opted for change of site	No
Change from Women to Co-ed approved	Not Applicable	Change of name Approved	Not Applicable	Change of site Approved	Not Applicable

to conduct following courses with the intake indicated below for the academic year 2012-13

Application Number: 1-794147922*

Page 1 of 3 Letter Printed On:22 May 2012.

Note: This is a Computer generated Extension of Approval Letter. No signature is required.



7th Floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi- 110 001 PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 www.aicte-India.org

Application 794147922		S0 Body		8	-		aboration			
Program	Shi ft	Lev el		Full/Part Time		Intake 2011-12	Intake Approve 12-13	NRI	OL	Foreign Collaboration
ENGINE ERING AND TECHNO LOGY	1st Shi ft	UN DE R GR AD UA TE	AGR ICUL TUR AL ENG INEE RIN G	FULL TIME	Uttar Banga Krishi Vishwavidy alaya, Cooch Behar	15	15	No	No	No

The above mentioned approval is subject to the condition that FACULTY OF TECHNOLOGY, UTTAR BANGA KRISHI VISWAVIDYALAYA shall follow and adhere to the Regulations, guidelines and directions issued by AICTE from time to time and the undertaking / affidavit given by the institution along with the application submitted by the institution on portal.

In case of any differences in content in this Computer generated Extension of Approval Letter, the content/information as approved by the Executive Council / General Council as available on the record of AICTE shall be final and binding.

Strict compliance of Anti-Ragging Regulation:- Approval is subject to strict compliance of provisions made in AICTE Regulation notified vide F. No. 37-3/Legal/AICTE/2009 dated July 1, 2009 for Prevention and Prohibition of Ragging in Technical Institutions. In case Institution fails to take adequate steps to Prevent Ragging or fails to act in accordance with AICTE Regulation or fails to punish perpetrators or incidents of Ragging, it will be liable to take any action as defined under clause 9(4) of the said Regulation.

(Dr. K P Isaac) Member Secretary, AICTE

Copy to:

- The Regional Officer, All India Council for Technical Education College of Leather Technology Campus Block LB, Sector III, Salt Lake City Kolkata - 700 098, West Bengal
- 2. The Director Of Technical Education, West Bengal
- 3. The Registrar, Uttar Banga Krishi Vishwavidyalaya, Cooch Behar
- 4. The Principal / Director, FACULTY OF TECHNOLOGY, UTTAR BANGA KRISHI VISWAVIDYALAYA P.O. PUNDIBARI, COOCHBEHAR,COOCH BEHAR,

Application Number: 1-794147922*

Page 2 of 3 Letter Printed On:22 May 2012-

Note: This is a Computer generated Extension of Approval Letter. No signature is required.



7th Floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi- 110 001 PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 www.aicte-India.org

West Bengal,736165

5. The Secretary / Chairman, UTTAR BANGA KRISHI VISWAVIDYALAYA FACULTY OF TECHNOLOGY, UTTAR BANGA KRISHI VISWAVIDYALAYA P.O. PUNDIBARI, COOCHBEHAR,COOCH BEHAR, West Bengal,736165

6. Guard File(AICTE)

Application Number: 1-794147922*

Page 3 of 3

Letter Printed On:22 May 2012.

×

Note: This is a Computer generated Extension of Approval Letter. No signature is required.



7th Floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi- 110 001 PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 www.aicte-India.org

F.No. Eastern/1-1372064084/2013/EOA

Date: 19-Mar-2013

To, The Secretary (Technical education) Govt. of West Bengal, Bikash Bhawan, Room No. 602, 6th Floor Salt Lake, Kolkata-700091

Sub: Extension of approval for the academic year 2013-14

Ref: Application of the Institution for Extension of approval for the academic year 2013-14

Sir/Madam,

In terms of the provisions under the All India Council for Technical Education (Grant of Approvals for Technical Institutions) Regulations 2012 notified by the Council vide notification number F-No.37-3/Legal/2012 dated 27/09/2012 and norms standards, procedures and conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time, I am directed to convey the approval to

Regional Office	Eastern	Application Id	1-1372064084
and the second		Permanent Id	1-473852783
Name of the Institute	FACULTY OF TECHNOLOGY, UTTAR BANGA KRISHI VISWAVIDYALAYA	Institute Address	P.O. PUNDIBARI, COOCHBEHAR, COOCH BEHAR, West Bengal, 736165
Name of the Society/Trust	UTTAR BANGA KRISHI VISWAVIDYALAYA	Society/Trust Address	FACULTY OF TECHNOLOGY, UTTAR BANGA KRISHI VISWAVIDYALAYA P.O. PUNDIBARI,COOCHBEHAR,COOCH BEHAR,West Bengal,736165
Institute Type	Government		

Opted for change from Women to Co-ed	No	Opted for change of name	No	Opted for change of site	No
Change from Women to Co-ed approved	Not Applicable	Change of name Approved	Not Applicable	Change of site Approved	Not Applicable

to conduct following courses with the intake indicated below for the academic year 2013-14

Application Number: 1-1372064084*

Page 1 of 3 Letter Printed On:19 April 2013.

Note: This is a Computer generated Extension of Approval Letter. No signature is required.



7th Floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi- 110 001 PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 www.aicte-India.org

Application Id: 1-1	372064084		Course	n	Affillating Body		Approved for			Collaboration
Program	Shift	Level		Full/Part Time		Intake 2012-	Intake Appro 13-14	NRI	PIO	Foreign Colla
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	AGRICULTURA L ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Uttar Banga Krishi Vishwavidyalaya, Cooch Behar	15	15	No	No	No

Validity of the course details may be verified at www.aicte-india.org>departments>approvals

The above mentioned approval is subject to the condition that FACULTY OF TECHNOLOGY, UTTAR BANGA KRISHI VISWAVIDYALAYA shall follow and adhere to the Regulations, guidelines and directions issued by AICTE from time to time and the undertaking / affidavit given by the institution along with the application submitted by the institution on portal.

In case of any differences in content in this Computer generated Extension of Approval Letter, the content/information as approved by the Executive Council / General Council as available on the record of AICTE shall be final and binding.

Strict compliance of Anti-Ragging Regulation:- Approval is subject to strict compliance of provisions made in AICTE Regulation notified vide F. No. 37-3/Legal/AICTE/2009 dated July 1, 2009 for Prevention and Prohibition of Ragging in Technical Institutions. In case Institution fails to take adequate steps to Prevent Ragging or fails to act in accordance with AICTE Regulation or fails to punish perpetrators or incidents of Ragging, it will be liable to take any action as defined under clause 9(4) of the said Regulation.

(Dr. Kuncheria P. Isaac) Member Secretary, AICTE

Copy to:

- The Regional Officer, All India Council for Technical Education College of Leather Technology Campus Block LB, Sector III, Salt Lake City Kolkata - 700 098, West Bengal
- 2. The Director Of Technical Education, West Bengal
- 3. The Registrar, Uttar Banga Krishi Vishwavidyalaya, Cooch Behar
- 4. The Principal / Director,

Application Number: 1-1372064084*

Note: This is a Computer generated Extension of Approval Letter. No signature is required.

Printed By : AIC003855

Page 2 of 3

Letter Printed On:19 April 2013.



2

All India Council for Technical Education (A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

7th Floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi- 110 001 PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 www.aicte-India.org

FACULTY OF TECHNOLOGY, UTTAR BANGA KRISHI VISWAVIDYALAYA P.O. PUNDIBARI, COOCHBEHAR,COOCH BEHAR, West Bengal,736165

5. The Secretary / Chairman, UTTAR BANGA KRISHI VISWAVIDYALAYA FACULTY OF TECHNOLOGY, UTTAR BANGA KRISHI VISWAVIDYALAYA P.O. PUNDIBARI, COOCHBEHAR,COOCH BEHAR, West Bengal,736165

6. Guard File(AICTE)

Application Number: 1-1372064084*

Page 3 of 3

Note: This is a Computer generated Extension of Approval Letter. No signature is required.

Printed By : AIC003855

Letter Printed On:19 April 2013.



7th Floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi- 110 001 PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 www.aicte-India.org

F.No. Eastern/1-2010939965/2014/EOA

Date: 04-Jun-2014

To, The Secretary (Technical education) Govt. of West Bengal, Bikash Bhawan, Room No. 602, 6th Floor Salt Lake, Kolkata-700091

Sub: Extension of approval for the academic year 2014-15

Ref: Application of the Institution for Extension of approval for the academic year 2014-15

Sir/Madam,

In terms of the provisions under the All India Council for Technical Education (Grant of Approvals for Technical Institutions) Regulations 2012 notified by the Council vide notification number F-No.37-3/Legal/2012 dated 27/09/2012 and norms standards, procedures and conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time, I am directed to convey the approval to

Regional Office	Eastern	Application Id	1-2010939965				
		Permanent Id	1-473852783				
Name of the Institute	FACULTY OF TECHNOLOGY, UTTAR BANGA KRISHI VISWAVIDYALAYA	Institute Address	P.O. PUNDIBARI, COOCHBEHAR, COOCH BEHAR, West Bengal, 736165				
Name of the Society/Trust	UTTAR BANGA KRISHI VISWAVIDYALAYA	Society/Trust Address	FACULTY OF TECHNOLOGY, UTTAR BANGA KRISHI VISWAVIDYALAYA P.O. PUNDIBARI,COOCHBEHAR,COOCH BEHAR,West Bengal,736165				
Institute Type	Government						

Opted for change from Women to Co-ed	No	Opted for change of name	No	Opted for change of site	No
Change from Women to Co-ed approved	Not Applicable	Change of name Approved	Not Applicable	Change of site Approved	Not Applicable

to conduct following courses with the intake indicated below for the academic year 2014-15

Application Number: 1-2010939965*

Note: This is a Computer generated Letter of Approval.No signature is required.

Page 1 of 3

Letter Printed On:10 July 2014



All India Council for Technical Education

(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

7th Floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi- 110 001 PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 www.aicte-India.org

Application Id: 1-	2010939	965	Course		Affiliating Body	1				
				U		4	ved for	status	status	Collaboration I status
Program	Shift	Level		Full/Part Time		Intake 2013-0	Intake Approved 14-15	NRI Approval status	PIO Approval status	Foreign Collabo Approval status
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUA TE	AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Uttar Banga Krishi Vishwavidyalaya , Cooch Behar	15	15	NA	NA	N

Validity of the course details may be verified at www.aicte-india.org>departments>approvals

The above mentioned approval is subject to the condition that FACULTY OF TECHNOLOGY, UTTAR BANGA KRISHI VISWAVIDYALAYA shall follow and adhere to the Regulations, guidelines and directions issued by AICTE from time to time and the undertaking / affidavit given by the institution along with the application submitted by the institution on portal and subsequently upload and update the student/ faculty/ other data on portal as per the time schedule which will be intimated by AICTE.

In case of any differences in content in this Computer generated Extension of Approval Letter, the content/information as approved by the Executive Council / General Council as available on the record of AICTE shall be final and binding.

Strict compliance of Anti-Ragging Regulation:- Approval is subject to strict compliance of provisions made in AICTE Regulation notified vide F. No. 37-3/Legal/AICTE/2009 dated July 1, 2009 for Prevention and Prohibition of Ragging in Technical Institutions. In case Institution fails to take adequate steps to Prevent Ragging or fails to act in accordance with AICTE Regulation or fails to punish perpetrators or incidents of Ragging, it will be liable to take any action as defined under clause 9(4) of the said Regulation.

(Dr. Kuncheria P. Isaac) Member Secretary, AICTE

Copy to:

- The Regional Officer, All India Council for Technical Education College of Leather Technology Campus Block LB, Sector III, Salt Lake City Kolkata - 700 098, West Bengal
- 2. The Director Of Technical Education, West Bengal

Application Number: 1-2010939965*

Note: This is a Computer generated Letter of Approval.No signature is required.

Printed By : AIC003855

Page 2 of 3

Letter Printed On:10 July 2014



7th Floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi- 110 001 PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 www.aicte-India.org

- The Registrar, Uttar Banga Krishi Vishwavidyalaya, Cooch Behar
- The Principal / Director, FACULTY OF TECHNOLOGY, UTTAR BANGA KRISHI VISWAVIDYALAYA P.O. PUNDIBARI, COOCHBEHAR,COOCH BEHAR, West Bengal,736165
- 5. The Secretary / Chairman, UTTAR BANGA KRISHI VISWAVIDYALAYA FACULTY OF TECHNOLOGY, UTTAR BANGA KRISHI VISWAVIDYALAYA P.O. PUNDIBARI, COOCHBEHAR,COOCH BEHAR, West Bengal,736165

6. Guard File(AICTE)

Application Number: 1-2010939965*

Note: This is a Computer generated Letter of Approval.No signature is required.

Letter Printed On:10 July 2014

Page 3 of 3



7th Floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi- 110 001 PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 www.aicte-India.org

F.No. Eastern/1-2449863217/2015/EOA

Date: 07-Apr-2015

To, The Secretary (Technical education) Govt. of West Bengal, Bikash Bhawan, Room No. 602, 6th Floor Salt Lake, Kolkata-700091

Sub: Extension of approval for the academic year 2015-16

Ref: Application of the Institution for Extension of approval for the academic year 2015-16

Sir/Madam,

In terms of the provisions under the All India Council for Technical Education (Grant of Approvals for Technical Institutions) Regulations 2012 notified by the Council vide notification number F-No.37-3/Legal/2012 dated 27/09/2012 and norms standards, procedures and conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time, I am directed to convey the approval to

Regional Office	Eastern	Application Id	1-2449863217			
		Permanent Id	1-473852783			
Name of the Institute	FACULTY OF TECHNOLOGY, UTTAR BANGA KRISHI VISWAVIDYALAYA	Institute Address	P.O. PUNDIBARI, COOCHBEHAR, COOCH BEHAR, West Bengal, 736165			
Name of the Society/Trust	UTTAR BANGA KRISHI VISWAVIDYALAYA	Society/Trust Address	FACULTY OF TECHNOLOGY, UTTAR BANGA KRISHI VISWAVIDYALAYA P.O. PUNDIBARI,COOCHBEHAR,COOCH BEHAR,West Bengal,736165			
Institute Type	Government		bongat, rooroo			

Opted for change from Women to Co-ed	No	Opted for change of name	No	Opted for change of site	No
Change from Women to Co-ed approved	Not Applicable	Change of name Approved	No! Applicable	Change of site Approved	Not Applicable

To conduct following courses with the intake indicated below for the academic year 2015-16

Application Number: 1-2449863217*

Note: This is a Computer generated Letter of Approval.No signature is required.

Page 1 of 3

Printed By : AIC003855

Letter Printed On:30 June 2015



7th Floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi- 110 001 PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 www.aicte-India.org

Application Id: 1-2449863217		Course	Q	Affiliating Body	15	oved for	al status	al status	Collaboration I status	
Program	Shift	Level		Full/Part Time		Intake 2014-	Intake Approved 15-16	NRI Approval	PIO Approval	Foreign Coll: Approval sta
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUA TE	AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Uttar Banga Krishi Vishwavidyalaya , Cooch Behar	15	15	NA	NA	NA

Note: Validity of the course details may be verified at www.aicte-india.org>departments>approvals

The above mentioned approval is subject to the condition that FACULTY OF TECHNOLOGY, UTTAR BANGA KRISHI VISWAVIDYALAYA shall follow and adhere to the Regulations, guidelines and directions issued by AICTE from time to time and the undertaking / affidavit given by the institution along with the application submitted by the institution on portal.

In case of any differences in content in this Computer generated Extension of Approval Letter, the content/information as approved by the Executive Council / General Council as available on the record of AICTE shall be final and binding.

Strict compliance of Anti-Ragging Regulation:- Approval is subject to strict compliance of provisions made in AICTE Regulation notified vide F. No. 37-3/Legal/AICTE/2009 dated July 1, 2009 for Prevention and Prohibition of Ragging in Technical Institutions. In case Institution fails to take adequate steps to Prevent Ragging or fails to act in accordance with AICTE Regulation or fails to punish perpetrators or incidents of Ragging, it will be liable to take any action as defined under clause 9(4) of the said Regulation.

Dr. Avinash S Pant Actg Chairman, AICTE

Copy to:

- The Regional Officer, All India Council for Technical Education College of Leather Technology Campus Block LB, Sector III, Salt Lake City Kolkata - 700 098, West Bengal
- 2. The Director Of Technical Education, West Bengal

Application Number: 1-2449863217*

Note: This is a Computer generated Letter of Approval No signature is required.

Printed By : AIC003855

Page 2 of 3

Letter Printed On:30 June 2015



15

All India Council for Technical Education (A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

7th Floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi- 110 001 PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 www.aicte-India.org

- 3. The Registrar, Uttar Banga Krishi Vishwavidyalaya, Cooch Behar
- 4. The Principal / Director, FACULTY OF TECHNOLOGY, UTTAR BANGA KRISHI VISWAVIDYALAYA P.O. PUNDIBARI, COOCHBEHAR,COOCH BEHAR, West Bengal,736165
- The Secretary / Chairman, UTTAR BANGA KRISHI VISWAVIDYALAYA FACULTY OF TECHNOLOGY, UTTAR BANGA KRISHI VISWAVIDYALAYA P.O. PUNDIBARI, COOCHBEHAR,COOCH BEHAR, West Bengal,736165
- 6. Guard File(AICTE)

Application Number: 1-2449863217*

Note: This is a Computer generated Letter of Approval No signature is required.

Page 3 of 3

Printed By : AIC003855

Letter Printed On:30 June 2015

F.No, Eastern/1-2811664228/2016/EOA

To,

The Secretary (Technical education) Govt. of West Bengal, Bikash Bhawan, Room No. 602, 6th Floor Salt Lake, Kolkata-700091

Sub: Extension of approval for the academic year 2016-17

Ref: Application of the Institution for Extension of approval for the academic year 2016-17

Sir/Madam,

In terms of the provisions under the All India Council for Technical Education (Grant of Approvals for Technical Institutions) Regulations 2012 notified by the Council vide notification number F-No.37-3/Legal/2012 dated 27/09/2012 and norms standards, procedures and conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time, I am directed to convey the approval to

All India Council for Technical Education (A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt of India)

Date: 05-Apr-2016

7th Floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi- 110 001 PHONE 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57_FAX: 011-23724183_www.aicte-India.org

Regional Office	Eastern	Application Id	1-2811664228		
Name of the Institute	FACULTY OF TECHNOLOGY, UTTAR BANGA KRISHI VISWAVIDYALAYA	Permanent Id	1-473852783		
Name of the Society/Trust	UTTAR BANGA KRISHI VISWAVIDYALAYA	Institute Address	P.O. PUNDIBARI, COOCHBEHAR, COOCH BEHAR West Bengal, 736165		
Institute Type	Government	Society/Trust Address	FACULTY OF TECHNOLOGY, UTTAR BANGA KRISHI VISWAVIDYALAYA P.O. PUNDIBARI, COOCHBEHAR, COOCH BEHAR, West Bengal, 736165		

Opted for change from Women to Co-ed and Vice versa	No	Opted for change of name	No	Opted for change of site	No
Change from Women to . Co-ed approved and Vice versa	Not Applicable	Change of name Approved	Not Applicable	Change of site Approved	Not Applicable

To conduct following courses with the intake indicated below for the academic year 2016-17

Application Id: 1-2811664228		Course	Affiliating Body	16 ved for		status lif quota				
Program	Shift	Level		Full/Part Time		Intake 2015-1	Intake Approvi 2016-17	NRI Approval	PIO / FN / Gulf of Approval status	Foreign Collaborarion Program Appr status
ENGINEERIN G AND TECHNOLO	1st Shift	UND ER GRA DUA	AGRICULTURA L ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Uttar Banga Krishi Vishwavidyala ya, Cooch	15	15	NA	NA	NA

Application Number: 1-2811664228 Note: This is a Computer generated Report No signature is required.

Page 1 of 2 Letter Printed On:10 May 2016

7th Floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi- 110 001 PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 www.alcte-India.org

GY	TE	Behar		
			19-	

The above mentioned approval is subject to the condition that FACULTY OF TECHNOLOGY, UTTAR BANGA KRISHI VISWAVIDYALAYA shall follow and adhere to the Regulations, guidelines and directions issued by AICTE from time to time and the undertaking / affidavit given by the institution along with the application submitted by the institution on portal.

In case of any differences in content in this Computer generated Extension of Approval Letter, the content/information as approved by the Executive Council / General Council as available on the record of AICTE shall be final and binding.

Strict compliance of Anti-Ragging Regulation:- Approval is subject to strict compliance of provisions made in AICTE Regulation notified vide F. No. 37-3/Legal/AICTE/2009 dated July 1, 2009 for Prevention and Prohibition of Ragging in Technical Institutions. In case Institution fails to take adequate steps to Prevent Ragging or fails to act in accordance with AICTE Regulation or fails to punish perpetrators or incidents of Ragging, it will be liable to take any action as defined under clause 9(4) of the said Regulation.

Note: Validity of the course details may be verified at www.aicte-indla.org

Dr. Avinash S Pant Vice - Chairman, AICTE

Copy to:

- The Regional Officer, All India Council for Technical Education College of Leather Technology Campus Block LB, Sector III, Salt Lake City Kolkata - 700 098, West Bengal
- 2. The Director Of Technical Education, West Bengal
- 3. The Registrar, Uttar Banga Krishi Vishwavidyalaya, Cooch Behar
- The Principal / Director, FACULTY OF TECHNOLOGY, UTTAR BANGA KRISHI VISWAVIDYALAYA P.O. PUNDIBARI, COOCHBEHAR,COOCH BEHAR, West Bengal,736165
- The Secretary / Chairman, UTTAR BANGA KRISHI VISWAVIDYALAYA FACULTY OF TECHNOLOGY, UTTAR BANGA KRISHI VISWAVIDYALAYA P.O. PUNDIBARI, COOCHBEHAR,COOCH BEHAR, West Bengal,736165

6. Guard File(AICTE)

Application Number: 1-2811664228 Note: This is a Computer generated Report.No signature is required. Printed By : AIC003855

Page 2 of 2 Letter Printed On:10 May 2016



All India Council for Technical Education (A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Boyl, of India Nelson Mandela MargVasant Kunj, Nevi Dellij 11006 PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 www.nirde II dia.org

Date: 30 Mar 2017

F_No_Eastern/1-33:24460334/2017/EOA

To,

The Secretary (Technical education) Govt, of West Bengal, Bikash Bhawan, Room No. 602, 6th Floor Salt Lake, Kolkata-700091

Sub: Extension of approval for the academic year 2017-18

Rel Application of the Institution for Extension of approval for the academic year 2017-18

Sir/Ivladam,

In terms of the provisions under the All India Council for Technical Education (Grant of Approvals for Technical Estimates). Regulations 2016 notified by the Council vide notification number F.No.AB/AICTE/REG/2016 dated 30/11/2016 and onnes standards, procedures and conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time, I am directed to convey the approximate to the

Permanent Id	1-473852783	Application Id	1-332446)334
Name of the Institute	FACULTY OF TECHNOLOGY UTTAR BANGA KRISHI VISWAVIDYALAYA	Institute Address	P.C. PUNDIBARI COOCHEELIAR COOCHEELIAR West Bengal, 736165
Name of the Sociely/Trust	UTTAR BANGA KRISHI VISWAVIDYALAYA	Society/Trust Address	FACULTY OF TECHNOLOGY UTTER BALIGA KRISHI VISWAVIDYALAYA P.O. PUNDIBARI,COOCEBEHAR,COOCE BEHAR,West Bengal,736165
Institute Type	Government	Region	Eastern

Opted for change from Women to Co-ed and Vice versa	No	Opled for change of name	No	Opted for change of site	- 04a
Change from Women to Co-ed approved and Vice versa	Not Applicable	Change of name Approved	Not Applicable	Change of sile Approved	Not A plicable
Opled for Conversion from degree to diplorna	No	Opted for Conversion from diplomit to degree	No	Conversion (degree to diploma or vice-a- versa) Approved	Full / plicable

To conduct following courses with the intake indicated below for the academic year 2017-18

Application Id: 1-3324460334		Course	Body	Affiliating Body	ved for	Approved for 7 Approved for 8		quota/	zerving Approval	
Program	Shift	Level		Full/Part Time		Intake Appro 2016-17	Intake Approv 2017-18	MRI Approval status	PIO / FN / Gulf OCI/ Approval statuts	Frances Constructor (were Program Approval status
ENGINEERIN G AND TECHNOLO GY	1st Shilt	UND ER GRA DUA TE	AGRICULTURA L ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Utlar Banga Krishi Vishwavidyal aya, Cooch Behar	15	15	NA	NA	114

Application Number: 1-3324460334 Note: This is a Computer generated Report.No signature is required 2017 Printed By Eaic003855

2

P. je 1 of 3 Letter Printed in 2¹¹ Tovember



All India Council for Technical Education (A Statutory body under Ministry of HRI1 (3cv1 of India) Nelson Mandela MargVasart Kuril, Ninv Drihi 110067 PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 www.ultrit.india.org

In case of any differences in content in this Computer generated Extension of Approval Letter, the content/information as approved by the Executive Council / General Council as available on the record of AICTE shall be final and binding.

Strict compliance of Anti-Ragging Regulation:- Approval is subject to strict compliance of provisions made in AleTTE Hegulation not-fied vide F. No. 37-3/Legal/AICTE/2009 dated July 1, 2009 for Prevention and Prohibition of Ragging in Technical astrations. In case Institution fails to take adequate steps to Prevent Ragging or fails to act in accordance with AICTE Regulation of ails to punish perpetrators or incidents of Ragging, it will be liable to take any action as defined under clause 9(4) of the said Flequellice

Note: Validity of the course details may be verified at www.aicte-india.org

Copy to:

Prof. A P Mittal Member Secretary, AICTE

- The Regional Officer, All India Council for Technical Education College of Leather Technology Campus Block LB, Sector III, Salt Lake City Kolkata - 700 098, West Bengal
- 2. The Director Of Technical Education**, West Bengal
- The Registrar**, Uttar Banga Krishi Vishwavidyalaya, Cooch Behar
- The Principal / Director, FACULTY OF TECHNOLOGY, UTTAR BANGA KRISHI VISWAVIDYALAYA P.O. PUNDIBARI, COOCHBEHAR,COOCH BEHAR, West Bengal,736165
- 5. The Secretary / Chairman, UTTAR BANGA KRISHI VISWAVIDYALAYA FACULTY OF TECHNOLOGY, UTTAR BANGA KRISHI VISWAVIDYALAYA P.O. PUNDIBAFI. COOCHBEHAR, COOCH BEHAR, West Bengal,736165
- 6. Guard File(AICTE)

Note: ** - Approval letter copy will not be communicated through post/email. However, provision is made in the portal for downloading Approval letter through Authorized login credentials allotted to concerned DTE/Registrar.

Application Number: 1-3324460334 Note: This is a Computer generated Report.No signature is required. 2017 Printed By : aic003855

Paper 2 of 3 Letter Printed Oct 23 November



All India Council for Technical Education

(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India) Nelson Mandela Marg, Vasant Kunj, New Delhi-110070 Website: www.aicte-india.org

APPROVAL PROCESS 2018-19

Extension of Approval (EoA)

F.No. Eastern/1-3508997571/2018/EOA

To,

The Secretary (Technical education) Govt. of West Bengal, Bikash Bhawan, Room No. 602, 6th Floor Salt Lake, Kolkata-700091

Sub: Extension of Approval for the Academic Year 2018-19

Ref: Application of the Institution for Extension of approval for the Academic Year 2018-19

Sir/Madam,

In terms of the provisions under the All India Council for Technical Education (Grant of Approvals for Technical Institutions) Regulations 2016 notified by the Council vide notification number F.No.AB/AICTE/REG/2016 dated 30/11/2016 and amended on December 5, 2017 and norms standards, procedures and conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time, I am directed to convey the approval to

Permanent Id	1-473852783	Application Id Name of the Society/Trust	UTTAR BANGA KRISHI		
Name of the Institute	FACULTY OF TECHNOLOGY, UTTAR BANGA KRISHI	Name of the Society Haot	VISWAVIDYALAYA		
and the second se	VISWAVIDYALAYA	Society/Trust Address	FACULTY OF TECHNOLOGY,		
Institute Address	P.O. PUNDIBARI, COOCHBEHAR, COOCH BEHAR, West Bengal, 736165		UTTAR BANGA KRISHI VISWAVIDYALAYA P.O. PUNDIBARI,COOCHBEHAR,COOC H BEHAR,West Bengal,736165		
Institute Type	Government	Region	Eastern		

Opted for Change from Women to Co-Ed and vice	No	Change from Women to Co-Ed and vice versa Approved or Not	NA
versa Opted for Change of Name	No	Change of Name Approved or Not	NA
Opted for Change of Site	No	Change of Site Approved or Not	NA
Opted for Conversion from Degree to Diploma or vice	No	Conversion for Degree to Diploma or vice versa Approved or Not	NA
versa Opted for Organization Name Change	No	Change of Organization Name Approved or Not	NA

To conduct following Courses with the Intake indicated below for the Academic Year 2018-19

ogram	Shift	evel	Course	ET/PT+	Affiliating Body 、 (Univ/Body)	Intake Approved for 2018-19	NRI Approval Status	PIO / FN / Gulf quota/ OCl/ Approval Status	Foreign Collaboration /Twining Program Approval Status*
a	ŝ	10-14 - 20 S	Is not have been	2017	the second s	15	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st	UNDER GRADUATE	AGRICULTURAL	FT	Uttar Banga Krishi Vishwavidyalaya, Cooch Behar	15			

+FT --Full Time,PT-Part Time



Date: 04-Apr-2018

	Deficiency
Particulars	Denoteney
Other Details Deficiency	Yes
List of faculty and data uploaded on the Institute web portal	100
Anti-Ragging Related Deficiency	Yes
Appointment of Counselors	105
Ombudsman Related Deficiency	Yes
Grievance Committee	103
Other Facilities Deficiency	Yes
Appointment of Student Counsellor	Yes
Establishment of Internal Complaint Committee(ICC) As per section 4 of SexualHarassment of Women at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act,2013	
Establishment of Grievance Redressal Committee in the Institute and Appointment of OMBUDSMAN by the	Yes
University	
Digital Payment for all Financial Transactions as per MHRD Directives	Yes
Compliance of the National Academic Depository(NAD) as per MHRD Directives Display Board within the premises as well as in the Website of the Institution Indicating the Feedback Facility of Display Board within the premises as well as in the Website of the Institution Indicating the Feedback Facility of	Yes
Students and Faculty available in the AICTE Web Portal	Yes
Implementing Food Safety and Standard Act,2006 in the Institution	
Provision to watch MOOCS Courses through Swayam	Yes
Institution-Industry Cell	Yes
Insurance for Students	Yes
Applied membership-National Digital Library	
Instructional Area Common Facilities Language Laboratory	Yes

*Please refer Deficiency Report for details

FACULTY OF TECHNOLOGY, UTTAR BANGA KRISHI VISWAVIDYALAYA is "hereby informed to submit the compliance of the deficiencies mentioned above to the Regional Office within a period of 6 months from the date of issuance of this letter failing which the council shall initiate strict action as defined in Approval Process Handbook 2018-19 during the subsequent Academic Year.

In case of any differences in content in this Computer generated Extension of Approval Letter, the content/information as approved by the Executive Council / General Council as available on the record of AICTE shall be final and binding.

Strict compliance of Anti-Ragging Regulation: - Approval is subject to strict compliance of provisions made in AICTE Regulation notified vide F. No. 37-3/Legal/AICTE/2009 dated July 1, 2009 for Prevention and Prohibition of Ragging in Technical Institutions. In case Institution fails to take adequate steps to Prevent Ragging or fails to act in accordance with AICTE Regulation or fails to punish perpetrators or incidents of Ragging, it will be liable to take any action as defined under clause 9(4) of the said Regulation.

Prof. A.P Mittal Member Secretary, AICTE

Copy to:

 The Regional Officer, All India Council for Technical Education College of Leather Technology Campus Block LB, Sector III, Salt Lake City Kolkata - 700 098, West Bengal

- The Director Of Technical Education**, West Bengal
- The Registrar**, Uttar Banga Krishi Vishwavidyalaya, Cooch Behar
- The Principal / Director, FACULTY OF TECHNOLOGY, UTTAR BANGA KRISHI VISWAVIDYALAYA P.O. PUNDIBARI, COOCHBEHAR,COOCH BEHAR, West Bengal,736165

Application No:1-3508997571 Note: This is a Computer generated Report. No signature is required. Printed By : aic003855 Page 2 of 3 Letter Printed On:1 June 2018

- The Secretary / Chairman, UTTAR BANGA KRISHI VISWAVIDYALAYA FACULTY OF TECHNOLOGY, UTTAR BANGA KRISHI VISWAVIDYALAYA P.O. PUNDIBARI, COOCHBEHAR,COOCH BEHAR, West Bengal,736165
- 6. Guard File(AICTE)

a sta

Note: Validity of the Course details may be verified at http://www.aicte-india.org/

** Individual Approval letter copy will not be communicated through Post/Email. However, consolidated list of Approved Institutions(bulk) will be shared through official Email Address to the concerned Authorities mentioned above.

19. Accounted audited statement for the last three years

CUNUMARI, CUOCH BEHAR

Uttar Banga Krishi Viswavidyalaya Pundibari. Cooch Behar 11338/200 1997/9000 1997/9000 1			
Uttar Banga Krishi Viswavidyalaya Pundibari, Cooch Behar 11390000 11390000 11390000 11390000 11390000 11390000 113900000 113900000 113900000 113900000 113900000 11390000 11390000 11390000 11390000 11390000 11390000 11390000 11390000 11390000 11390000 11390000 11390000 11390000 113900000 113900000 113900000 113900000 113900000 113990000 113990000 113900000 1139			Total
Uttar Banga Krishi Viswavidyalaya Pundihari, Cooch Behar Namer Crast & On Country FLLOwing Pundihari, Cooch Behar Namer Pundihari, Country FLLOwing Pundihari, Cooch Behar Namer Pundihari, Country FLLOwing Pundihari, Country FLLOwing Pundihari, Cooch Behar Namer Pundihari, Country FLLOwing Pundihari, Country FLLOwing Pundihari, Country FLLOwing Punding Pundihari, Country FLLOwing Pundihari, Country			
Uttar Banga Krishi Viswavidyalaya Pundihari, Cooch Behar 113392.00 19402.00 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>			
Uttar Banga Krishi Viswavidyalaya Pundihari, Cooch Behar Systano Sisse Pundihari, Cooch Behar Systa		-	
Uttar Banga Krishi Viswavidyalaya Pundihari, Cooch Behar 113362.00 154000 154000 1550000 15500000 1550000 1550000			
Uttar Banga Krishi Viswavidyalaya Pundihari, Cooch Behar Status To Gurusette Sission Status To Guru			U Ph
Status Status<			F
Banga Krishi Viswavidyalaya Pundihari. Cooch Behar Statuor Schuler Status Investiger Status Invest			a
Sendary	4		C
Nonzaro Handibarri. Star STREAD SCHOLLARSIN P. LLLOWSHE Star Stread Schollarsin (1) 2004 00 Star Stread Schollarsin (2) 2004 00 Star Stread Schollarsin (55		1 an
Spozz of H300300 LastTREGO SCHOLLARSITY FLUMING H300000 Suite after Case # Concention - Expert H300300 Suite After Case # Concention - Expert H3003000 Suite After Case # Concention - Expert H30030000 Suite After Case # Concention - Expert H30030000 Suite After Case # Concention - Expert H30030000 Suite After Case # Concention - Expert H300300000 Suite After Case # Concention - Expert H300300000000000000000000	is		lt,
Writshi Viswavidyalaya ari. Site sub Create Sub Site of the Care 4 Site Site Site Site			Z
Storzzon Historio Status des Crant & Develocitisto Histori Historio Historio Historio Historio Historio Historio Historio Hi	60 a		S Dok
SN022100 Line SNUMBO Di SCILLOLVISIJI Stolati no Stolati no 1133042.00 144 RETINSALTI DI SCILLOLVISIJI 1304410 130300 1303000 1133042.00 144 RETINSALTI DI SCILLOLVISIJI 1304010 1313000 1313000 1133042.00 144 RETINSALTI DI SCILLOLVISIJI 100 1313000 1313000 1133042.00 144 RETINSALTI DI SCILLOLVISIJI 100 1313000 1313000 1133042.00 144 RETINSALTI DI SCILLOLVISIJI 100 1313000 1313000 1313000 1133042.00 110 INCE CINCURSIS 100 INCE CINCURSIS 13130000 13133000 1313000	4		22001
Standard	20		8/137
System System<	P	-	o/ are
System System <thsystem< th=""> <thsystem< t<="" td=""><td>2</td><td></td><td>フードいう</td></thsystem<></thsystem<>	2		フードいう
Sw0222 or (138000) Link SPECIA (138000) Sub-over the part of power to part of part of power to part of	·1		1 1 1 1
Security of the securit	6		Tr na
Specify and specify			II I II
Sector Constraint Constraint<		-	13/ 00
Sector Life Simple Crue & Ome Converties Contraging Sector			21/ 844
Sector L14 SIMPLY INCLUSING 2361401 (0) 23614140 (0) 2361410 (0) 2361401 (0)			.6 V. 10
Sect22 00 11 000120 12 30 FE BARLOYTEBS CONTRIBUTION 230 FM 100 230 FM 100 230 FM 100 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>			
Security of Security of Securit		-	1.
Security of 11133642.00 Los STINSIO SCICOLASSIIP / ELLOWSIP 2117 BONGS TO DEFLOYERS 230481.00 230481.00 230481.00 230481.00 230481.00 230481.00 230481.00 230481.00 230500.00 230700.00 233700.00 233700.00 233700.00 233700.00 233700.00 233700.00 233700.00 233700.00 233700.00 233700.00 233700.00 233700.00 233700.00 233700.00 233700.00 233700.00 233770.00 233700.00 233770.00 233700.00 233770.00 233770.00 233770.00 233770.00 233770.00 233770.00 233770.00 233770.00 233770.00 233770.00 2337770.00 233770.00 2337770.00 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>			
Security of Security of Securit			
Security of security of securit			
SPR0272 00 (1) 10000 121 FEMPLOY EDEC CHOLVASHIP / FELLOWSHIP 213 # F. ENFLOYEES CONTRIBUTION 230 748 100 213 # F. ENFLOYEES CONTRIBUTION 230 700 00 213 # F. ENFLOYEES CONTRIBUTION 3101 \$322.22 213 # F. ENFLOYEES CONTRIBUTION 230 700 00 213 # F. ENFLOYEES CONTRIBUTION 230 700 00 213 # F. ENFLOYEES CONTRIBUTION 3101 \$322.22 213 # F. ENFLOYEES CONTRIBUTION 230 700 00 213 # F. ENFLOYEES CONTRIBUTION 231 # F. ENFLOYEES CONTRIBUTION <th< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<>			
SPR0272 00 (1) 1900			
SPR0222 cm 1 of STIEDD/S CRIOLARSHP, FELLOWSHP 2307481 00 2307481 00 2307481 00 41310633 00 2.16 SUBMS TO BARLOVEERS CONTRIBUTION 230700.00 230700.00 244386.00 1133642.00 2.16 SUBMS TO BARLOVEERS CONTRIBUTION 1000 44386.00 1133642.00 2.16 SUBMS TO BARLOVEERS CONTRIBUTION 475099 00 44386.00 1133642.00 2.16 SUBMS TO BARLOVEERS CONTRIBUTION 475099 00 44386.00 1133642.00 2.16 SUBMS TO BARLOVEERS CONTRIBUTION 475099 00 44386.00 1133642.00 2.16 SUBMS TO BEPT TARCE CONTRIBUTION 475099 00 44386.00 1133642.00 2.06 SUBDENT WELFARES 403 11572164.00 1133642.00 2.06 SUBDENT WELFARES 403 11372.00 1133642.00 2.06 SUBDENT WELFARES 403 11372.00 1133642.00 2.06 SUBMARS OF VELFI / MRCH SUBMARS 43300.00 43399.00 213724.00 2.14 TA CERPONSES 413706.00 311322.00 1214 VARES NOV OF CIVIL CONST. 33927.00 131398.00 311328.00 1215 NR EDAR & BEDAV OF STAF GUARTER			
SPR0222 00 1/1 SERVICA SERVICA SERVICA SERVICA 2/20 / RELEVANCE 2/21 / RANCE 2/21 / RANCE <th2< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td></th2<>			
SPR0222 00 113904200 21/9 STINEND / SCHOLASSIR 23/57481 00 23/5789 00 23/5789 00 23/57481 00 11/38000 11/38000 11/38000 11/38000 11/38000 11/38000 11/37899 00 11/38000 11/37899 00 11/3789 00 11/37899 00 11/37899 00 11/37899 00 11/37899 00 11/37899 00 11/37899 00 11/37899 00 11/37899 00 11/37899 00 11/37899 00 11/37899 00 11/37899 00 11/37899 00 11/37899 00 11/37899 00 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>			
SPR0222 001 12 PR SNIESD / SCHOLVESER 2307481 00 2307341 00 2307341 00 41310633 001 2.17 BONDS TO DEJUCIVYEERS CONTRIBUTION 2307481 00 2307361 00 230387 00 41310633 001 2.28 F.F. BERLEYT BENETT 837000.00 2475699 00 2438000 1133842.00 2.48 RETTREMENT BENETT BELOVEERS CONTRIBUTION 475699 00 44386 00 1133842.00 19674593.40 State other Cranet & Over Generation- Express 0.00 44336 00 1133842.00 19674593.40 State other Cranet & Over Generation- Express 0.3 1015322.27 1133842.00 19674593.40 State other Cranet & Over Generation- Express 0.3 1015322.27 1133842.00 19674593.40 State other Cranet & Express 43 43300.00 113991.00 2.06 STUDENT WELFARE 43300.00 1134599.00 633959.00 113921.00 2.10 HIRE CHARGES OFECH / MECH EXP. 211970.00 1134599.00 633959.00 1130740.01 2.11 MAINTENANCE OF EQUIPMENT 211970.00 3171282.00 991583.00 1214 VOVEN THE EXPENSE 2.11171.00			
SPR0222 001 12 PR SVIDE TO ENALVASHIP, FELLOWSHIP 2367481 00 1275000 121500257 WELF ARE 000 13132200 13145000 4433600 4433600 1399100 195745910 2.04 UNIVERSITY MERT SCHOLÁRSHIP 0.00 4359000 11572104.00 11572104.00 1515200			
SPR0222 00 12 FM STIPEND SCHOUNSHIP, FELLOWSHIP 2357431 00 2357431 00 2357431 00 2357431 00 2357431 00 2557431 00 2357431 00 2357431 00 2557430 00 2557430 00 25574			
Sector Constant Constant <thconstant< th=""> Constant <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<></thconstant<>			
Sector 214 STIPEND' SCHOLASHIP / FELLOWSHIP 2357481 00 2357481 00 2357481 00 41310633 00 2.17 BOMIS TO BARLOYPESS 2307481 00 2367481 00 24433700 41310633 00 2.17 BOMIS TO BARLOYPESS 837000.00 24433700 245387.00 1133842.00 2.44 RETIBEMENT BENEFIT 0.00 475699.00 43380.00 1133842.00 19674593.00 State offee Grant & Own Generation - Expenses 0.00 43380.00 1133842.00 19674593.00 State offee Grant & Own Generation - Expenses 1370905.00 43380.00 1133842.00 19674593.00 State offee Grant & Own Generation - Expenses 1370905.00 44380.00 113974.00 2.04A UNIVERSITY MEEHT SCHOLARSHIP 1347990.00 43390.00 1351721.04.00 15991.00 2.05 STUDENT WEEFARE 0.3 11452.00 134599.00 15991.00 2.06 STUDENT WEEFARE 0.3 134599.00 1351721.00 15991.00 2.06 STUDENT WEEFARE 2.00 134599.00 1379165.00 15991.00 2.11 TA DEPENSES 137090.01 131092.00			
SPR0222 00 LPM STIPENDY SCHOLARSHIP, FELLOWSHIP 2357481 00 2357481 00 2357481 00 41310633 00 2.17 BONKS TO EMPLOYEES 2367481 00 2367481 00 2443300 2443300 1133842.00 2.48 RETISEMENT BENEFIT 0.00 473699 00 4433600 4433600 1133842.00 1967493.00 2.44 RETISEMENT BENEFIT 0.00 1517104.00 4433600 1133842.00 1967493.00 2.44 RETISEMENT BENEFIT 0.00 15172104.00 4433600 1133842.00 1967493.00 2.44 RETISEMENT BENEFIT 0.00 443360.00 443360.00 1133842.00 1967493.00 2.44 RETISEMENT BENEFIT 0.00 443360.00 443360.00 1133842.00 1967493.00 2.00 A UNIVERSITY MEENT SCHOLÁRSHIP 0.00 443300.00 443300.00 123912.00 2.00 A UNIVERSITY MEENT SCHOLÁRSHIP 10.05 STUDENT WELFARE 0.3 11.345699.00 11.345699.00 13.3950.00 63.3950.00 53.3950.00 53.3950.00 53.3950.00 53.3950.00 53.3950.00 53.3950.00 53.3950.00 53.3950.00 53.39	82106,00	T	
STREAM Constraint Constraint<			3 20 MUSCELLANEOUS RECEIPT
SP00222 00 LPM STIPEND'SCHOLAUSHIP / FELLOWSHIP 2367481 00 2367481 00 2367481 00 41310633 00 2.17 BOMISTO EMPLOYEES 238 P.F. EMPLOYEES 837000.00 244387.00 245387.00 41310633 00 2.18 P.F. EMPLOYEES 238 P.F. EMPLOYEES 837000.00 2543387.00 2643387.00 1299168.00 2.44 RETREMENT OF EMPLOYEES 4375699.00 475699.00 44386.00 1133842.00 19674593.00 Sale other Grant & Own Generation - Expenses 0.00 43360.00 1133842.00 19674593.00 Sale other Grant & Own Generation - Expenses 0.00 43360.00 1133842.00 19674593.00 Sale other Grant & Own Generation - Expenses 13170905.00 44380.00 1133842.00 2.04 UNIVERSITY MEENT VELGE EXPENSES 43 1314322.00 15891.00 2.04 UNIVERSITY WELFARE 13422.00 1345390.00 53959.00 2.05 STUDENT WELFARE 2.06 STUDENT WELFARE 9.00 43599.00 53959.00 3104532.20 2.06 SETT. MECH / VELFARE 9.00 513899.00 513899.00 513899.00 513899.00	00,500		.13 DONATION RECEIVED
SP00222 00 2.14 STIERAD'S CHOLARSHIP / FELLOWSHIP 2367481 00 2367481 00 2367481 00 2367481 00 244300 24539300 215172104.00 215172104.00 215172104.00 215172104.00 215172104.00 215172104.00 215172100 215172100 215172100 215172100 215172100 215172100 215172100 215172100 215172100 215172100 215172100 2151	1001001,000		3112 ELECTRICITY CHARGES RECEIVED
SP00222 00 2.44 STIPEND'S CHOLARENIP, FELLOWSHIP 2367481 00 2367481 00 2367481 00 41310633 00 2.17 BONKS TO BARLOYPERS 2367481 00 2367481 00 244337 00 41310633 00 2.38 P.E. ExpLOYEERS CONTRIBUTION 2367481 00 264338 70 264338 70 1133842.00 2.44 RETIREMENT BENEFIT 0.00 475699 00 43360 00 1133842.00 19674933.00 State office Grant & Own Generation - Expenses 0.00 15172164.00 1133842.00 19674933.00 State office Grant & Own Generation - Expenses 0.3 31015322.22 3210907.00 2.04A UNIVERSITY MERIT SCHOLARSHIP 1370905.00 443300.00 43390.00 15891.00 2.04 UNIVERSITY MERIT SCHOLARSHIP 134320.00 1131322.00 113452.00 393429.00 2.05 STUDENT WELFARE 43300.00 43399.00 379165.00 3193522.00 2.06 DEPTI, MECH VELGE EXP. 453934.00 379165.00 5133899.00 3193520.00 2.10 HIRE CHARGES OF VECH, MECH, EXP. 453934.00 3719282.00 31083339.00 3133839.00 3133839.00 3133839.00	1648097 001	EVED	311 OVER-READ/INSTITUTIONAL CHARGES RECEIVED
SP00222 00 9500222 00 1219 SUBJ 00 1219 SUBJ 00 1219 SUBJ 00 1218 P.F. ENPLOYEERS CONTRIBUTION 2367481 00 2367481 00 2367481 00 238700 00 238700 00 244 RETREMENT BENEFIT 2367481 00 2367481 00 254593 00 244 RETREMENT BENEFIT 2367481 00 837000 00 475899 00 1515200 1967493.00 2367481 00 2645387 00 475899 00 15172104.00 2367481 00 475899 00 443360 00 2367481 00 475899 00 15172104.00 2367481 00 475899 00 443360 00 206900 443360 00 206900 443360 00 2367481 00 443360 00 31015322.22 1133842.00 19674893.00 2580 Enter of mark & Own Generation - Expenses 100 NORTON / WAGES 03 31015322.22 31015322.22 1131420 00 483000.00 483000.00 633950.00 633950.00 533950.00	1210275 00		A NACRUITMENT HERS RECEIVED
SPR0222 00 2.04 STIPEND' SCHOLAREHIP / FELLOWSHIP 2367.481 00 2367.481 00 2367.481 00 2367.481 00 2367.481 00 2367.481 00 2367.481 00 2367.481 00 2469.000 00 44336.00 459.000 00 44336.00 1517.104.00 459.000 00 449.000 00	4142652.00		
Storage Stream Stream Storage Storage <thstorage< th=""> Storage S</thstorage<>	36140.00		06 STI IDENTS ON LECTIONS
Storage Stripping Stripping Storage	00.570005		3.05 MECH/VECH, HIRE CHARGES RECEIVED
SP00222 00 9500222 00 41310633 00 12.17 BONKS TO EMPLOYEES 41310633 00 12.17 BONKS TO EMPLOYEES 2.17 BONKS TO EMPLOYEES 2.18 P.F. EMPLOYEES CONTRIBUTION 2.44 RETREMENT BENEFIT 12.593 48.00 12.44 RETREMENT BENEFIT 1133842.00 11348.00 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100	106636 200		A ON RENT RECEIVED
S960222 00 2.04 STIESND' SCHOLARSHIP / FELLOWSHIP 2367481 00 2367481 00 2367481 00 2369387 00 2645386 00 15172104 (00 <th< td=""><td>547774 00</td><td></td><td>A WIND A WALLY DU UN PROJECT AC</td></th<>	547774 00		A WIND A WALLY DU UN PROJECT AC
Second Second	2326690,00		AT INTERCT BECCHI TO COL
Storage State offset Constraint Constran	0.00		OB INTERST RECEIVED
Second Second			5.02 SERVICE CHARGES RECEIVED
Storage 2:05 STIESND' SCHOLARSHIP / FELLOWSHIP 2:367481 00 2:367481 00 2:367481 00 2:45387 00 2:45387 00 2:45387 00 2:45387 00 2:45387 00 2:45387 00 2:45387 00 2:45387 00 2:45387 00 2:45387 00 2:45387 00 4:35699 00 4:35699 00 4:4338 00 4:4338 00 4:4338 00 4:4338 00 1:5172104 (0)	2961769.50		A MARCELS UNDER PROJECTS
2:04 STIESHO SCHOLASHIP / FELLOWSHIP 2:367481 00 41310633 00 2:17 BOWS TO EMPLOYEES 2:37000.00 151630 00 2:38 P.F. EMPLOYEES CONTRIBUTION 837000.00 1299168 00 2:48 RETIRENENT BENEFIT 0.00 1299100 2:48 RETIRENENT ON 475699 00 1299100 2:48 RETIRENENT ON 475699 00 1299100 2:48 RETIRENENT ON 475699 00	1378295.00		THIA CALL BROOTEN
2:04 STIFEND / SCHOLARSHIP / FELLOWSHIP 2:367481 00 41310633 00 2:17 BONUS TO EMPLOYEES 2:37000.00 151630 00 2:38 P.F. EMPLOYEERS CONTRIBUTION 475699 00 12:99148 00 2:48 RETIREMENT BENEFIT 0.00	14748672_50		3:01 SALES PROCEEDS
2.48 STIPEND/ SCHOLARSHIP / FELLOWSHIP 2.17 BONUS TO EMPLOYEES 2.28 P F. ENGLOYEERS CONTRIBUTION 2.28 RETREINENT BENEFIT 2.48 RETREINENT BENEFIT 475699 00		3	Indirect Receipts
2.04 STIPEND / SCHOLARSHIP / FELLOWSHIP 2.17 BONNS TO EMPLOYEES 2.28 P.F. ENPLOYEERS CONTRIBUTION 2.28 P.F. ENPLOYEERS CONTRIBUTION 475699.00	37124 001		1 WAA FRANK FERIOD RECEIPT - PROJECT
2.4 STIPEND / SCHOLADSHIP / FELLOWSHIP 2.17 BONUS TO EMPLOYEES 2357481 00 2.17 BONUS TO EMPLOYEES 837000.00	38238.00		1014 PROPERTY LANCE NELLEY 13
2.04 STIPEND / SCHOLARSHIP / FELLOWSHIP 2367481.00	39824060.00	31	I NT PRIOR DEBION AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AN
12 GH STHEVID / SCHOLABOUR AT A STATE AND	5638462.00		1 06 OTHER GRANTS PROTECTS THE
1:460768.00	18623000 00		1.05 B LIBRARY GRANT FROM ICAD
143169030.00 191183822.00	00.0000066		1 05 ICAR-DEVP. GRANT
201 SALARY - EMPLOYEES			1.04 STATE DEV GRANT- S.P
State Salary Grant - Expenses	4816587 00		1.00 STATE OTHER GRANT-N.P.
21660 AG 21.00 Expenses incurred during this year 03	176935122.00		I UI SALARY GRANT-N P
Stu 2013.1/	264712593.00	10	when iscard during the year
2014-15 APPLICATION Sch Amount (in Re)	2013-14		Grant received Annian dia
	200	Sch	

Expenditure over Receipt I etal Faculty of Technology UTHENTICATE D - Ager Dean Brought Foroward SOURCE 91161HT Utter Banga Krouk Visiozvidyalaya Sch Pundibari, Cooch Behar Compussion (syste ATTESTED 279461265.50 2013-14 279461265.50 0.00 Amount (in Rs.) 345858701.45 Total 2014-15 17549417.45 Receipt over expenditure 328309284,00 CAPITAL EXPENDITURE during this year 4.23 NEWS PAPER/ JOURNAL/PERIODICALS 4.22 PRIOR PERIOD EXPENSES 4.19 REP. MAIN, OF CIVIL CONST. 18 JOURNAL/NEWS PAPER/PERIODICALS ETC. 421 EXAM, EQP. 4.19 A ELECT, MAINT. 4.17 AUDIT FEES 4.16 HIRE CHARGE OF VEH. 4.15 ADV. & PUBLIC 4.14 MAIN, OF EQUIPMENT 4.13 TELEPHONE, INTERNET, FAX ETC. 4.11 HONORARIUM / WAGES 4.12 E P F 4.10 CONTINGENCY 4.09 WORKSHOP, SEMINAR Annon-4.08 INSTITU, CHARGE 4.07 STUDENT WELFARE DNS & Project etc. Expenditure 4.06 TRAINING PROG. 4.05 STUDY TOUR 4 04 SCHOLARSHIP 4 03 OPR EXPENSES 4.02 T A. EXPENSES 4 01 PAY & ALLOWN **Brought Foroward** APPLICATION . . Public ... Sch 8 3270392.00 2563717.00 7283540.00 436400,00 2561917.00 273285.00 7489910.00 6328950.00 157644.00 5126920.00 35137.00 754639.00 1604209.00 1059353.00 155453.00 1004513.00 2146344 00 6492950.00 1771588.00 13930649.0K 987283 00 0.00 0.00 or 16 14 With With 279461265.50 2013-14 22518573,00 2182599.28 189325300.22 65434793.00 Amount (in Rs.) 2361437.00 6343731.00 1360377.00 201 135.00 227828 00 109953.00 2691870.00 33718.00 6661030.45 1113734.00 100628 00 7167181.00 230475.00 1170321.00 1568663.00 2967758.00 75899.00 7237669.00 640160.00 1608221 00 7866900 OC 00 0.00 345858701.45 2014-15

30532106.00

0.00

Punchbard Conch Behav-736165 (M.B.) Unar Banga Krishi Viewavlahalaya

Uttar Banga Krishi Viswavidyalaya

Pundibari, Cooch Behar

Faculty of Technology, Assistant Professor

(Wpen: 4.2-16.

ERO1-281166422817.215002

263587907.00 51738688.45

PUNDIBARI, COOCH BEHAR	UTTAR BANGA KRISHI VISWAVIDYALAY
	YALAYA

Normalization Normalinteraninteranits Normalinteranits	LIABILITIES	Sch	ICONT	Amount (in Ks.)	(IN KS.)		ASSETS	0-1		Amount	fin Re 1
	Capital Account	2	CUDEV	1.03.2014	ASON	31.03.2015		SCI	AS ON 3	1.03.2014	AS ON 31.03
	CAPITAL FUND FOR FIXED ASSETS		328207388.00	Andrew andrew	358739494 00	338/39494.00	6.01 PLANT & MACHINERY AC	2	C616075 m	328207388.00	358739494.00
	Current Liabilities	 R					6.02 VEHICLES AVC		2133821 00		5535976.00
	5 20 CRANTC & WAD DEVE STAD	9		261012158.66		243124966.21			13460147.00		00 17 89696
	S ZU UKANI S & KAK DEVP FUND		20601092.00		27146802.00				12400347.00		15546976.00
Name Name <th< td=""><td>5.20 GRANTS - STATE GOVT</td><td>_</td><td>603 59408 00</td><td></td><td>33718510.00</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>143150205.00</td><td></td><td>154952414 00</td></th<>	5.20 GRANTS - STATE GOVT	_	603 59408 00		33718510.00				143150205.00		154952414 00
	5.20 OWN GENERATION	-	111335348 84		1121111100		aus BUILDING AC		139757522.00		148678819.00
Substant Wr. Substant Wr.<	5.20 PROJECTS ETC. GRANT		68716309 82		46 TCCCF1011		6.07 LIBRARY BOOKS AC		20959520.00		25009684 00
Reserver	Suspense A/c.	3			15 18007100		6.17 SOFTWARE PACKAGE AC.		3748 97.00		IN LOUGHT
No. No. <td></td> <td>k</td> <td></td> <td>2252748.00</td> <td></td> <td>3123656.00</td> <td>6.27 LIVE STOCK</td> <td></td> <td>461 800.00</td> <td></td> <td>461800.00</td>		k		2252748.00		3123656.00	6.27 LIVE STOCK		461 800.00		461800.00
No. No. <td>5.02 SALARY CONTROL A/C.</td> <td>8</td> <td></td> <td>The Freedor</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Current Assets</td> <td>21</td> <td></td> <td>64851386.04</td> <td>141067888 50</td>	5.02 SALARY CONTROL A/C.	8		The Freedor			Current Assets	21		64851386.04	141067888 50
Name Name <th< td=""><td>5 02 SALARY CONTROL AC</td><td></td><td>UN LEDOOL</td><td></td><td>1 400</td><td>1400//18.00</td><td>Cheque-in-hand</td><td></td><td>296830.00</td><td></td><td></td></th<>	5 02 SALARY CONTROL AC		UN LEDOOL		1 400	1400//18.00	Cheque-in-hand		296830.00		
	SAU WAGES CONTROL A/C	3	NO.COLOGIC		1455//18,00		Bank Accounts		64354556.04		9 6864901F1
Calific Control of Co	5 03 WAGES / HONORIUM CONTROL AAC		747404 00	747484.00		1461037.00				T	P. DOCOMPANY
	SOUTA CONTROL AND	3	remon.uu		1461037.00		520 KVK Personal A/c.	12		101254 00	
	3.04 T A CONTROL A/C	8		242574.00		230598.00	6.19 FIXED DEPOSIT A/C	74			
RESOLVER INFORMATION CONTROL Op Non-state Non-state <td></td> <td></td> <td>242574.00</td> <td></td> <td>280598.00</td> <td></td> <td>GIGA FIXED DEPOSIT A/C. (AWARD FUND)</td> <td>23 2</td> <td></td> <td>114/901.00</td> <td>60107363,00</td>			242574.00		280598.00		GIGA FIXED DEPOSIT A/C. (AWARD FUND)	23 2		114/901.00	60107363,00
Reserved Second Secon		-					LIZ DEPOSIT WORKS ACCOUNT	2		0.00	1
No. No. <td>AND ANTAKE DEDUCTION CONTROL AVC</td> <td>3</td> <td></td> <td>90089.00</td> <td></td> <td>3061730.00</td> <td>A13 SUPPLIERS ABVANCE ACCOUNT</td> <td>: 3</td> <td></td> <td>45155725.00</td> <td>34696773.00</td>	AND ANTAKE DEDUCTION CONTROL AVC	3		90089.00		3061730.00	A13 SUPPLIERS ABVANCE ACCOUNT	: 3		45155725.00	34696773.00
No. Description 11	3 03 EMPLOYEES BANK LOAN DEDUCTION		1890.00		82952.00		LIS PMPE OVERS PERSONAL AND	1		2652427.00	1456472.00
No. No. <td>5.05 EMPLOYEES INCOME TAX DEDUCTION</td> <td></td> <td>6400.00</td> <td></td> <td>267321 00</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>17</td> <td></td> <td>0.00</td> <td>_</td>	5.05 EMPLOYEES INCOME TAX DEDUCTION		6400.00		267321 00			17		0.00	_
No. No. <td>5.05 GROUP INSURANCE DEDUCTION</td> <td>_</td> <td>1773.00</td> <td></td> <td>29804 00</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>20</td> <td></td> <td>28253722.82</td> <td>29300931.82</td>	5.05 GROUP INSURANCE DEDUCTION	_	1773.00		29804 00			20		28253722.82	29300931.82
100 100 <td>5.03 LIC SERVICE SAVING DEDUCTION</td> <td></td> <td>5506.00</td> <td></td> <td>619540 00</td> <td></td> <td>THE DESCRIPTION AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AN</td> <td>27</td> <td></td> <td>2682813.00</td> <td>2467457.00</td>	5.03 LIC SERVICE SAVING DEDUCTION		5506.00		619540 00		THE DESCRIPTION AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AN	27		2682813.00	2467457.00
100 EDED/CTES COOL 10000000 10000000 10000000	5 05 P TAX DEDUCTION FROM EMPLOYEES		9724.00		96230 00		THE AND ADDRESS OF AND ADDRESS	28		1055514.00	
100 STRACO STRACO <thstraco< th=""> <thstraco< th=""></thstraco<></thstraco<>	5.05 EMPLOYEES CO-OFT. DEDUCTION		0.00		760524 00		MODULATION AND AND A CARL AND A MURAL AND A MURAL			5000.00	_
Mark E. F. MOLLING 10 11.103/00 100001 100	5.06 EMPLOYEES V.M.F. DEDUCTION		\$4796.00		105359.00		AS SELUCIT DEPUSIT WITH OTHERS AC.	: %		10000.00	
SAVE JA: CONTINGUAC. 10 114763.00 111609.00 Save Examplify Deposition of Contributions 11 309632.00 309032.00 Save Examplify Deposition of Contributions 11 11 309632.00 309032.00 Save Examplify Deposition of Contributions 11 11 309632.00 309032.00 Save Examplify Deposition of Contributions 11 11 309632.00 309032.00 Save Examplify Deposition of Contributions 11 11 309632.00 309032.00 Save Examplify Deposition of Contributions 11 11 309642.00 30904.00 Save Examplify Deposition of Contributions 11 11 309642.00 30904.00 Save Examplify Deposition of Contributions 11 11 30904.00 30904.00 Save Examplify Deposition of Contributions 11 11 30904.00 30904.00 Save Examplify Deposition of Contributions 11 11 30904.00 30904.00 Save Examplify Deposition of Contributions 11 11 30904.00 30904.00 Save Examplify Depo				_		*	18 PRE-PAID	2	_	31117799.00	28409796.00
Same For Provide Contractions 10 175638.0 Same Sector Provide Contractions 11 38963770 Same Sector Provide Contractions 11 38963770 Same Sector Provide Contractions 11 38963770 Same Sector Provide Contractions 12 3721470 Same Sector Provide Contractions 13 800430 Same Sector Provide Contractions 14 1300400 Same Contractions 14 1300400 1300400 Same Contractions 13 1300400 1300400 Same Contractions 14 1300400 1300400 14004000 Same Contractions 14 1300400 13004000000 14000000000000000000000000000000000000	CONTINUE AC	10		114763.00						00.000581	
Subscripting Deposition of Contrancing 11 389969320 Subscripting Subscripting Subscripting 11 389969320 Subscripting Subscripting Subscripting 11 11 389969320 Subscripting Subscripting Subscripting 11 11 389969320 Subscripting Subscripting Subscripting Subscripting 11 11 389969320 Subscripting Subscripting Subscripting Subscripting Subscripting Subscripting 11 11 389969320 Subscripting Subscripting Subscripting Subscripting Subscripting Subscripting 11 11 11000400 Subscripting Subscripting Subscripting Subscripting Subscripting Subscripting 11 11000400 11 Subscripting Subscring 11 11000400	SAVA E P F MUSTER ROLL WORKER CONTROL AC	10		175638.00		269612.00					
Super participants 12 41269.00 Super participants 12 41269.00 Super participants 13 95004.00 Super participants 14 13000.00 Super participants 14 13000.00 Super participants 15 1317.00 Super participant 16 272143.00 Super participant 18 1360.00 Super particip	AND SECOND 1 IPERCENT OF CONTRACTOR	1		3899693.20		4680397,20		_	÷.,		
S108 S.D STUDENTS 13 95000.00 S108 S.D EMPLOYRES 13 95000.00 S112 CONTRACTORS PERSONAL AVC. 13 13 95000.00 S113 CONTRACTORS PERSONAL AVC. 13 13 95000.00 S113 CONTRACTORS PERSONAL AVC. 13 13 95000.00 S113 CONTRACTORS PERSONAL AVC. 14 13-22008.00 13 S113 CONTRACTORS PERSONAL AVC. 15 5137023.00 13 S113 EMPLOYTES PERSONAL AVC. 16 13-72143.00 13 S114 EXEMPTIONES PERSONAL AVC. 17 759218.00 9 S115 EMPLOYTES PERSONAL AVC. 17 13 95000.00 9 S115 EMPLOYTES PERSONAL AVC. 18 13-22009.00 9 9 S115 EMPLOYTES PERSONAL AVC. 17 19 13-99218.00 9 S115 EMPLOYTES PERSONAL AVC. 18 13-99218.00 9 9 S115 EMPLOYTES PERSONAL AVC. 18 13-2590.00 9 9 S115 EMPLOYTES PERSONAL AVC. 18 13-2590.00 9 9 S115 EMPLOYTES PERSONAL AVC. 18 13-455.00 13-	SEP EARNEST MONEY - CONTRACTORS	12		412649.00		303049.00					
S1:8 S.D EMPLOYDES 13.8 6.00 S1:3 S.D EMPLOYDES 13.4 13.000,00 S1:3 CONTRACTORS FERSONAL AVC. 13.4 13.422983,00 13.422983,00 S1:3 SUBFLIERS FERSONAL AVC. 15 S7737023,00 3.737143,00 3.737143,00 3.737143,00 3.737143,00 3.737143,00 3.737143,00 3.737143,00 3.737143,00 3.737143,00 3.737143,00 3.737143,00 3.737143,00 3.737143,00 3.737143,00 3.737143,00 3.737143,00 3.737143,00 3.77143,00 3.77143,00 3.77143,00 3.77143,00 3.77143,00 3.77143,00 3.77143,00 3.77143,00 3.77143,00 3.77143,00 3.7724,00	SLIP S.D STUDENTS	13		95000.00		1000000 001					
Liew MESS ADVANCE OF STUDENTS 13A 12006.00 1 SLI CONTRACTORS PERSONAL AC. 14 13A22098.00 77 SLI SUPPLIERS PERSONAL AC. 15 277143.00 93 SLI SUPPLIERS PERSONAL AC. 16 272143.00 93 SLI SUPPLIERS PERSONAL AC. 17 792214.00 93 SLI SUPPLIERS PERSONAL AC. 16 27214.3.00 93 SLI CONTRACTORS MESONAL AC. 17 792214.0.00 93 SLI CONTRACTORS MESONAL AC. 18 13400.00 93 SLI CONTRACTORS ALES TAX 18 1300.00 93 SLI DOWATION ACADIST ADVANCE ACCOUNT 18 17655.00 93 SLI DOWATION RECEIVED FOR AWARD PUND 18 17655.00 93 SLI DOWATION RECEIVED FOR AWARD PUND 19 334728.00 134 Total 19 334728.00 134 Total 19 1342098.00 134 SLI DOWATION RECEIVED FOR AWARD PUND 20 7652088.00 134	SJOB S.D EMPLOYEES	13 B		8 80		JCIND AD					
511 CONTRACTORS PERSONAL AC. 14 13422098.00 513 SUPPLIERS PERSONAL AC. 15 5737023.00 514 STUDENTS PERSONAL AC. 15 5737023.00 515 EMPLOYEES PERSONAL AC. 16 272143.00 519 CESS AC OF CONTRACTORS 17 759210.00 519 CESS AC OF CONTRACTORS 18 13690.00 519 CESS AC OF CONTRACTORS AC. 18 13690.00 519 CONTRACTORS ALES TAX 18 13690.00 519 CONTRACTORS AC. 18 13690.00 519 CONTRACTORS AC. 18 13690.00 519 CONTRACTORS AC. 18 17652.00 519 DONATION RECEIVED FOR AWARD FUND 18 17652.00 519 DONATION RECEIVED FOR AWARD FUND 20 7652.00 519 DONATION RECEIVED FOR AWARD FUND 20 7652.00	SLIGA MESS ADVANCE OF STUDENTS	13A		12000.00							
SLIJ SUPPLIERS PERSONAL AC. 15 STIJNDAN SLIJ SUPPLIERS PERSONAL AC. 15 STIJNDAN SLIJ BORITANCE AC. 16 272143.00 SLIJ EMPLOYNES PERSONAL AC. 17 759210.00 SLIJ EMPLOYNES PERSONAL AC. 18 13690.00 SLIJ EMPLOYNES PERSONAL AC. 18 13690.00 SLIJ CONTRACTORS ALES TAX 18 13690.00 SLIJ DONATION RECEIVED FOR AWARD WUND 18 14677.00 SLIJ DONATION RECEIVED FOR AWARD WUND 19 334728.00 Total 100 334728.00 0.00	SIZ CONTRACTORS PERSONAL A/C	14		11177004 60		ant noner 1					
SLI STITUDENTS PERSONAL AC. IG TATALAGO SLI EMPLOYTES PERSONAL AC. IT 7572143.00 SLI EMPLOYTES PERSONAL AC. IT 759216.00 SLI EXEMPLOYTES PERSONAL AC. IT 759216.00 SLI CONTRACTORS SALESTAX IT 813 SLI CONTRACTORS ALESTAX IT 813 17655.00 SLI DONATION RECEIVED FOR AWARD FUND IT 334778.00 334778.00 Total Total 10 7655185.00 77	SJJ SUPPLIERS PERSONAL AVC.	15		1111111111111		7741252.00					
SLIS EMPLOYTES FRESONAL AC. 17 75218.00 SLIS EXPRITIANCE AC. 17 75218.00 SLIS CESS AC. OF CONTRACTORS 18 13690.00 SLIS CESS AC. OF CONTRACTORS 18 13690.00 SLIS CESS AC. OF CONTRACTORS 18 13690.00 SLIS CESS AC. OF CONTRACTORS AC. 18 13690.00 SLIS TAX - CONTRACTORS AC. 18 13690.00 SLIS TROVISION AGAINST ADVANCE ACCOUNT 19 334728.00 SLIS DONATION RECEIVED FOR AWARD FUND 19 334728.00 Total 100 76521858.00 17 Total 100 76521858.00 17	SLIA STUDIENTS PERSONAL A/C	14		and and and and		00115369656		-			
SLIP REMITTANCE AC. P 79216.00 SLIP CESS AC. OF CONTRACTORS 18 13090.00 SLIP CESS AC. OF CONTRACTORS 18 13090.00 SLIP CONTRACTORS SALES TAX 18 13090.00 SLIP CONTRACTORS SALES TAX 18 13090.00 SLIP CONTRACTORS ACC. 18 14657.00 SLIP TROVISION AGAINST ADVANCE ACCOUNT 18 17655.00 SLIP DONATION RECEIVED FOR AWARD WIND 19 334724.00 Total 76523850.00 7	SUS EMPLOYEES HERSONAL AN	1 2		00,0417/7		584547.00					
Sub cases Sub cases Image: Sub cases <				759210.00		535114.00				-	
Sub Contractores sales tax 18 1300,00 Sub Contractores sales tax 18 14667,00 Sub Contractores sales tax 18 14667,00 Sub Contractores sales tax 18 17455,00 Sub Contractores acc. 18 17455,00 Sub Contractores acc. 19 347724,00 Sub Donation Received FOR AWARD FUND 20 7652058,00 Total 7652058,00 0.00	SUPCESS AC OF CONTRACTORS	1	14	0.00		04.90					
ED SATE PROVISION ACADISTANCE 18 41667.00 SATE PROVISION ACADISTANCA 18 17455.00 SATE PROVISION ACADISTANCA 19 34778.00 SATE PROVISION ACADISTANCE ACCOUNT 20 34778.00 SATE PROVISION ACADISTANCE ACCOUNT 20 34778.00 Total 7652.058.00 0.00		a		13690,00	120	10174.90		_			
SAL DATE AND CONTRACT ONE AND	A 191 TAY CONTRACTOR AND A	00		41067.00		30525.00		_			
S-12 DRAVISION AGAINST ADVANCE ACCOUNT S12 DRAVISION AGAINST ADVANCE ACCOUNT S12 DOMATION RECEIVED FOR AWARD FUND Total	j	18		17655.00		47187.00					
SAID PROVISION AGAINST ADVANCE ACCOUNT 20 7552150.00 7552150.00 7552150.00 7552150.00 10 7552150.00 10	J	19		3347224.00		367546 00					
SJ3 DOWATION RECEIVED FOR AWARD FUND		20		7652058.00		7369367 M		_			_
Total	-			0.00		100000 40		_			
	U. Total			A2 04011 100 10				-			

P

Assistant in TUJ COURS 1. Since, the value of "Fixed Assets" inherited from the parent University BCV on the date of creation of new University UBKV is not available, Faculty of Technology, therefore the present Balance Sheet does not include the value of such assets vis-a-uts capital funds against such assets. Faculty of Technology, therefore the presents only those assets which are created since 01". April 2006, in Pundibari Campus. This does not include assets of other centres of the University including KVKs. Assistant Pro,

Jttar Banga Krishi Viswavidyala derefore the present Balance Sheet does not include the value of such assets vis-a-vis capital funds against such assets.

Pundibari, Cooch Behar

is based on transactions made at University establishment in Pundibari due to the fact

that since inception, there is no system of consolidation of accounts so far. Funds with the outstation centers are controlled thro

4. Depreciation on Fixed Assets has not been considered so far.

5. "Books of Accounts" have been maintained on the "Accrual Basis".

9/10/12 : miller

Comtroller-in-Charge Uttar Banga Krishi Viswavidyalaya Pundibari, Coochbehar RUNKAT

vice-Chaptellor / 1 Uttar Banga Krishi Viswavidyalaya Pundibari, Coochbehar 8



Punchbart Conch Beha-736165 (W.B.) Unar Bunga Krishi Mowavichulaya

Faculty of Technology,

nts at the main campus.

ER01-281166422817.215003

20. Best Practices adopted, if any NA